

SUSTAINABLE STORAGE OF GRAINS BY IMPLEMENTING A NOVEL PROTECTANT AND A VERSATILE APPLICATION TECHNOLOGY

D4.2. Market Study September 2021 novIGRain

| Market Study | | | | |
|-------------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| Lead beneficiary: | Babolna Bio | | | |
| Main authors: | Janos Szilagyi | | | |
| Issued Date: | 30/09/2021 | | | |
| Due date: | 30/09/2021 | | | |

| Version | Date | Contributors | Reviewers |
|---------|------------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| | | IZInovation: | |
| 1 | 21/09/2021 | Lucile Rametti Océane Parquet | |
| | | Romain Banse | |

| | Dissemination Level | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| X | PU = Public | | | | |
| | PP = Restricted to other programme participants (including the EC) | | | | |
| | RE = Restricted to a group specified by the consortium (including the EC) | | | | |
| | CO = Confidential, only for members of the consortium (including the EC) | | | | |

Context of the study

- **novlGRain Consortium** has received an EU grant No 101000663, under the European Research and Innovation Program H2020
- In this program, as a member of the Consortium, Babolna Bio would like to develop a new formulation based on S-methopren insect growth regulator, in the field of plant protection in, more precisely in the protection of grains and stored cereals against some invasive insects species
- The double project, which besides the innovation of a less toxic, novel stored grain protectant, aims the development of a versatile, novel spray application system as well

Objectives of the study

- The Consortium and Babolna need to perform a market study in the field of stored grains in the European Union
- This market study will give an overview of the current economical potential of grain production, storage, treatment, and transport and attempts to summarize the conditions where the novel solution + the application system developed will fix into

Plan of the study

- The plan of the market study is well established and valid for 6 countries: France, Germany, Spain, Italy, Hungary, Romania
- The plan is the following one per country:

1) STORED GRAINS CEREALS GENERAL DATA

- a) Volume of cereals produced
- b) One big cereals producer
- c) Volume of stored grains cereals
- d) Volume of treated stored grains cereals
- e) Storage sites + how are stored the grains (on-farm, off-farm, export shipments)

2) FOCUS ON SPECIFIC STORED GRAINS CEREALS: WHEAT, BARLEY, OAT, MAIZE, RICE

- a) Estimated volumes of each stored grains variety
- b) Treatment used for each stored grains variety
- c) Speed of grain rolling (incoming, stored, outgoing)

3) STORED GRAINS CEREALS INVASIVE SPECIES

a) Occurrence & Percentage of damages (Sitophilus oryzae, Sitophilus granarius, Sitophilus zeamais, Rhyzopertha dominica, Oryzaephilus surinamensis, Indian meal moth)

4) STORAGE ON BIGGER SCALES

- a) Types of storage facilities
- b) Biggest site of storage for the exported cereals
- c) Several non-EU countries from where cereals come from (=import)
- d) Industry mapping in grains storage

5) POTENTIAL USERS OF THE NEW SOLUTION

a) List of companies buying the product (appliers, users)

6) CONTROL MEANS AVAILABLE (+ BOUNDARY CONDITIONS)

- a) Focus on insecticides used within the market for indoor, post-harvest grain treatment
- b) Focus on fumigation and powder formulation
- c) Alternative methods and possible solutions in the future
- d) Boundary conditions = specific limitations & restrictions

Methodology of the study

In order to conduct the market study asked by Babolna Bio to IZInovation, IZInovation constituted a working group composed of 3 people. The working group performed the market study according to the following methodology to collect the different data:

- Existing literature on the topic: articles, surveys, ministries
- Interview of people (experts, researchers, consultants, business organizations, ministries) on the topic
- Private sources on the topic

The SWOT written by IZInovation for the market study is available because some data will be missing in the report or too old.

Contents of the study report

- A general part with European data will be described even if it's not asked by Babolna.
- Babolna asked for 2021 data but IZInovation added also previous periods in order to be more complete.
- The report will include the data asked in the proposed plan.
- The report will be divided in 3 PARTS, based on the map below (Figure 1):
 - $\sqrt{\text{ PART 1: FRANCE, GERMANY}}$
 - $\sqrt{$ PART 2: SPAIN, ITALY
 - **√** PART 3: HUNGARY, ROMANIA



Figure 1: Presentation of a map with the 3 PARTS of the report

Table of contents

| | Con | text of the study | 1 |
|--------------|------------|--|------------------|
| | | ectives of the study | |
| | | of the study | |
| | | chodology of the study | |
| | Con | tents of the study report | 3 |
| | | le of figures | |
| | | le of illustrations | |
| | | face | |
| | | | |
| EUR | | | _11 |
| | | oduction | |
| | 1) | Cereals Production in Europe | |
| | 2) | COP importations vs COP exportations in EU ² | |
| | 3) | Mapping of COP storage capacity ² | |
| | 4) | Transport | _ 15 |
| | 5) | European regulatory status of active substances used in grains stored protection (PPP European | |
| | | ulations) ⁴ | _ 21 |
| | Con | clusion: | _ 21 |
| FRA | NCE | | _23 |
| | Intro | oduction ^{5,6} | _ 23 |
| | 1) | Stored grains cereals general data | _ 23 |
| | 2) | Focus on specific stored grains cereals: wheat, barley, oat, maize, rice | _ 25 |
| | 3) | Stored grains cereals invasive species | _ 28 |
| | 4) | Storage on bigger scales | _ 31 |
| | 5) | Potential users of the new solution | _ 37 |
| | 6) | Control means available (+Boundary conditions) | _ 38 |
| GER | ΜΔΙ | NY | 46 |
| O L / \ | | | _ 46 |
| | 1) | | _ |
| | 2) | Stored grains cereals general data | - ⁻⁵⁰ |
| | 3) | | 50 50 |
| | 4) | | - 50 51 |
| | 5) | | - 55 |
| | 6) | | - 55 55 |
| | • | | _ |
| SPAI | | | _61 |
| | | oduction | _ 61 |
| | 1) | Stored grains cereals general data | |
| | 2) | Focus on specific stored grains cereals: wheat, barley, oat, maize, rice | |
| | 3) | Stored grains cereals invasive species | |
| | 4) | Storage on bigger scales | _ 69 |
| | 5) | Potential users of the new solution ²³ | _ 79 |
| | 6) | Control means available (+ boundary conditions) | _ 80 |
| ITAL | . Y | | 83 |
| | | oduction | _ |
| | 1) | Stored grains cereals general data | |
| | 2) | Focus on specific stored grains cereals: wheat, barley, oat, maize, rice | |
| | 3) | Stored grains cereals invasive insect species ¹⁰ | |
| | 4) | Storage on bigger scales | - 96 |
| | 5) | | _ 100 |
| | 6) | | 100 |
| <u> Шіік</u> | - | DV | 100 |
| HUN | | | 108 |
| | | oduction | |
| | 1) | | 108 |
| | 71 | FOLUS OU SDECHT STOTED BLAIDS CELEAIS. WORAT DATIEN DAT MAIZE TICE | |

| 3) | Stored grains cereals invasive species | 113 | | |
|--------|--|-----|--|--|
| 4) | Storage on bigger scales | 114 | | |
| 5) | Potential users of the new solution | 121 | | |
| 6) | Control means available (+ Boundary conditions) | 121 | | |
| ROMAN | IIA | 123 | | |
| Inti | oduction | 124 | | |
| 1) | Stored grains cereals general data | 125 | | |
| 2) | Focus on specific stored grains cereals: wheat, barley, oat, maize, rice | 129 | | |
| 3) | Stored grains cereals invasive species | | | |
| 4) | Storage on bigger scales | 131 | | |
| 5) | Potential users of the new solution | 137 | | |
| 6) | Control means available (+ Boundary conditions) | 137 | | |
| Append | lixes | 139 | | |

Table of figures

| Figure 1 : Presentation of a map with the 3 PARTS of the report | 3 |
|--|---------|
| Figure 2: Cereals Production in EU | _ 11 |
| Figure 3: EU's cereals consumption | 11 |
| Figure 4 : Cereals production by main producing European Member States, 2019 (% share of EU-27 totals) | 11 |
| Figure 5 : COP Import (left) vs COP Export (right) – 6 countries vs EU28 | 13 |
| Figure 6 : Different types for the COP storage capacity and % of distribution of each type in EU | 14 |
| Figure 7 : Repartition of storage capacity type for the 6 countries studied | 14 |
| Figure 8 : Main ways of COP transportation in Europe | 16 |
| Figure 9 : Logistics of a classic agricultural supply chain in international trade | 17 |
| Figure 10 : EU road transportation core network | 18 |
| Figure 11: Top25 international road (left) and Top100 national road - for transportation flows of agricultural | |
| goods in 2015 | 19 |
| Figure 12 : European inland waterway core network and main COP crop ports | 19 |
| Figure 13 : European core railway network | 20 |
| Figure 14 : : Top25 international rail transportation (left) and Top100 national rail transportation - for | |
| transportation flows of agricultural goods in 2015 | 20 |
| Figure 15 : Current national storage capacity in the EU-28 Member States, by size classes | 24 |
| Figure 16 : Strengths and weaknesses of the french freight transportation | 27 |
| Figure 17 : Costs of control against stored grains insects | 31 |
| Figure 18 : Maritime traffic of cereals of the 3 first french ports since 2000 years | 33 |
| Figure 19 : List of « storage organisms » in France (Left) and List of ports (Right) | 37 |
| Figure 20 : Efficacy of insecticides substances applied in "curative" treatment of an infestation already set up | of |
| the 2 species the most pest to stored cereals in France: observation of mortality 2 months after treatment of | |
| infested grains | 43 |
| Figure 21: Efficacy of insecticides substances applied in "preventive" treatment of an extern infestation of the | e 2 |
| species the most pest to stored cereals in France: observation of mortality 7 days after the introduction of | |
| "new" insects in the wheat batches treated 2 months previously | 43 |
| Figure 22 : Map of Germany divided in several Lands | 47 |
| Figure 23 : Current national storage capacity in the EU-28 Member States, by size classes | 49 |
| Figure 24 : Percentage stored product insects in Germany by order after data in Schöller (2013) | 50 |
| Figure 25 : List of ports in Germany | 54 |
| Figure 26 : Description of the freight transportation in Germany (strengths and weaknesses) | 54 |
| Figure 27 : Total production of cereals in 2020 (in T) in Spain (Agrifood cooperatives of Spain) | 62 |
| Figure 28 : estimation of the overall production of cereals in Spain in function of the regions (Agrifood | |
| cooperatives of Spain) | 62 |
| Figure 29 : Current basic network – distribution by autonomous community | 64 |
| Figure 30 : Current national storage capacity in the EU- 28 Member States, by size classes | 65 |
| Figure 31 : Storage and preservation of grains — limitations for drying grains (2012) | |
| Figure 32 : Battery of silos bags | 69 |
| Figure 33 : Port of Tarragona | |
| Figure 34 : Localization of silos and barns in Spain | 77 |
| Figure 35 : Sea ports and container terminal in Spain | 78 |
| Figure 36 : Top 100 national road transportation flows of agricultural goods in 2015 (Spain focus) | |
| Figure 37 : European core railway network (Spain focus) | 79 |
| Figure 38 : Spain national rail transportation flows of agricultural goods in 2015 | 79 |
| Figure 39 - Relative weight of cereal surfaces by geographic distribution (2010 and 2020, % valor) – Istat | 83 |
| Figure 40 - Different cereal varieties in Italy between 2020 and 2021 | |
| Figure 41 - Repartition of the capacity of storage in Italy (.000 t) - Ismea | |
| Figure 42 - Storage in silos and warehouses by geographic area | 87 |
| Figure 43 - Current national storage capacity in the EU- 28 Member States, by size classes | |
| | 91 |
| Figure 45 - Some agricultural input in Italy | 92 |
| Figure 46 - Some agricultural income in Italy | 92 |
| Figure 47 - output components (2017-2019 average) | |
| Figure 48 - Intermediate consumption (2017-2019 average) | |
| | 93 |
| Figure 50 - Exports and imports of agricultural products (2010 and 2019) | |
| Figure 51 - Evolution of agricultural trade with EU and non-EU countries | 93 |

| Figure 52 - Structure of agricultural exports and imports | 9 |
|---|-------------|
| Figure 53 - Insect species found in hard wheat warehouses of the Molise, Apulia and Basilicata regions | 9 |
| Figure 54 - Insect species found in the commercial storage facilities of the Molise, Apulia and Basilicata | |
| (metal bins) | 9 |
| Figure 55 - Insect species found in the commercial storage facilities of the Molise, Apulia and Basilicata | regions |
| (concrete silos and flat warehouses) | 9 |
| Figure 56 - Seaports and container terminals in Italy | 9 |
| Figure 57- Italy road transportation core network | 9 |
| Figure 58 : Italy road transportation core network (next) | 9 |
| Figure 59 - Italy core railway network | 9 |
| Figure 60 : Italian national rail transportation flows of agricultural goods in 2015 in Italy | 9 |
| Figure 61 : Current national storage capacity in the EU-28 Member states, by size classes | 11 |
| Figure 62 : Current regional storage capacity in the EU-28 NUTS2 region, by size classes ⁴ | 11 |
| Figure 63 : Main market data for Maize between 2003 and 2006 | 11 |
| Figure 64 : Main market datas for Maize between 2003 and 2006 - part 2 | 11 |
| Figure 65 : Strategy of the storage component according to the World Bank ⁵ | 11 |
| Figure 66 : repartition of the total share ⁵ | 11 |
| Figure 67 : the process of grain market in Hungary ¹⁰ | 11 |
| Figure 68 : transport and logistic system in Hungary ¹¹ | 11 |
| Figure 69 : Situation of transport and logistics in Hungary regarding bottlenecks in transport system 4 | 11 |
| Figure 70 : distribution of the export of crops in Hungary on the basis of forms of freight (between 2003 2006) | 3 and 11 |
| Figure 71 : wheat export by freight types between 2011-2014 in Hungary ¹² | 11 11 |
| Figure 72 :Hungarian wheat export by countries in 2015 ¹² | 11 11 |
| Figure 73 : Hungarian Maize exports by main markets segments (1996-2015) ¹⁴ | 11 11 |
| Figure 74: listing os some grains storage in Hungary ¹⁷ | 11 12 |
| Figure 75: List of Hungarian ports ¹⁸ | 12 12 |
| Figure 76 : Distribution of the main companies in the Romanian cereal market in B€ ²⁴ | 12 12 |
| Figure 77 : The storage capacity and the deficit of storage in 2014 for each type of grain in Romania ²⁹ | |
| Figure 78: Current national storage capacity in the EU-28 Member States, by size classes ⁴ | 12 12 |
| Figure 79 : Current national storage capacity in the EU-28 NUTS2 region, by size classes | |
| Figure 80 : Main market datas for wheat in Romania between 2007 and 2015 ³¹ | |
| Figure 81 : Main market datas for COP in Romania between 2010 and 2017 ²⁴ | |
| Figure 82 : Distribution of storage in the various region of Romania ²⁹ | 13 13 |
| Figure 82 : Distribution of storage in the various region of Romania ——————————————————————————————————— | |
| Figure 83 : Transport and logistic system in Hungary ** | 13 12 |
| Figure 85 : Inland waterway traffic in the port of Constanta ³³ | 13 13 |
| | |
| Figure 07 - westernoons at one as in Demonstrated | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| Figure 88 : List of storage deposit on waterways (searates) | 13 13 |

Table of illustrations

| Table 1: COP Production for EU28 | 12 |
|---|----------------|
| Table 2: COP Production for EU27 | 12 |
| Table 3: Trade positions in COP sector for the 6 studied countries | 12 |
| Table 4 : Repartition of COP imports & COP exports for EU28 | 12 |
| Table 5 : COP storage capacity for the 6 studied countries | 14 |
| Table 6 : Available storage capacity at Member State level vs. storage needs (minimum/maximum) | |
| Table 7 : List of active substances used in grains stored protection in Europe | 21 |
| Table 8 : Cereals production in France for the last 5 marketing years | 23 |
| Table 9 : Repartition of the total share in France according to different types of storage | 25 |
| Table 10 : Market balance – SOFT WHEAT | 26 |
| Table 11 : Market balance – DURUM WHEAT | 26 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 27 |
| Table 15 : Description of the stored grains insects mentionned in the market study | 28 |
| Table 16 : Total frequency of insects species – detection in 190 lots of grains extracted from 95 wheat silos | 29 |
| Table 17 : Frequency of residues detection of one or several insecticides substances in 190 lots of grains | |
| extracted of wheat silos | 30 |
| Table 18 : Exportation of cereals from France in non-EU countries | 34 |
| | 34 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| Table 24 : Importation of cereals from France in non-EU countries | 36 |
| Table 25 : List of potential buyers of the new solution | 38 |
| Table 26 : List of insecticides (« synthetic chemistry") authorized in France to treat stored grains and the | |
| | 39 |
| Table 27 : List of insecticides (« synthetic chemistry") authorized in France to treat stored grains and the | |
| | 40 |
| Table 28 : List of insecticides based on "powder formulations" authorized in France to treat stored grains and | |
| the premises of storage | 40 |
| Table 29 : List of "alternative methods" authorized in France to treat stored grains and the premises of storag | _l e |
| | 41 |
| Table 30 : List of insecticides banned in France to treat stored grains and the premises of storage | 42 |
| | 46 |
| Table 32 : Presentation of cereals storage in Germany for 2019 year | 48 |
| Table 33 : Repartition of the total share in Germany according to different types of storage | 49 |
| Table 34 : List of non-EU countries where Germany exports cereals | 52 |
| Table 35 : List of non-EU countries where Germany imports cereals | 53 |
| Table 36 : The main non-EU countries where Germany exports and imports since the 4 last years | 53 |
| Table 37 : List of potential buyers of the new solution in Germany | 55 |
| Table 38 : List of insecticides (« synthetic chemistry ») authorized in Germany to treat stored grains and the | |
| oremises of storage – Used with pulverization and nebulization | 56 |
| Table 39 : List of insecticides (« synthetic chemistry ») authorized in Germany to treat stored grains and the | |
| oremises of storage – Used with fumigation system | 57 |
| Table 40 : List of insecticides based on « powder formulations » | 58 |
| Table 41 : Methods used for the treatment of stored grains | 58 |
| Table 42 : Cereals production in Spain for the last 5 marketing years - Eurostat | 61 |
| Table 43 : Available storage capacity at Member State level vs. storage needs (minimum/maximum) | 65 |
| | 65 |
| Table 45 : List of non-EU countries where Spain imports cereals (t) | 67 |
| | 67 |
| | 68 |
| Table 48 : Secondary insects found in Spain | 68 |
| Table 49 : Top 100 national road transportation flows of agricultural goods in 2015 (Spain focus) | 78 |
| Table 50 : Spain national rail transportation flows of agricultural goods in 2015 | 79 |
| Table 51 : Some insecticides used in Spain for the grain treatment | 80 |

| Table 52 : Some products used in Spain for fumigation and powder formulation |
|---|
| Table 54: Italy gross production by selected crops for the last 5 marketing years (thousand tonnes) - Eurostat 83 Table 55 - Distribution of companies and storage centers in Italy in 2019 |
| Table 55 - Distribution of companies and storage centers in Italy in 2019 |
| Table 56 - Distribution of centers and storage capacity by region - Ismea |
| Table 57: Repartition of the total share in Italy according to different types of storage |
| Table 58 - Pest control programs for cereals in warehouses and silos89Table 59 - Italian imports (outside of EU)90Table 60 - Italian exports (outside of EU)91Table 61 : Top 100 national roads transportation flows of agricultural goods in 2015 in Italy98 |
| Table 59 - Italian imports (outside of EU)90Table 60 - Italian exports (outside of EU)91Table 61 : Top 100 national roads transportation flows of agricultural goods in 2015 in Italy98 |
| Table 60 - Italian exports (outside of EU) 91 Table 61 : Top 100 national roads transportation flows of agricultural goods in 2015 in Italy 98 |
| Table 61 : Top 100 national roads transportation flows of agricultural goods in 2015 in Italy98 |
| |
| Table 62 : Italian national rail transportation flows of agricultural goods in 2015 in Italy99 |
| Table 63 : Fumigants used in storage treatment in Italy |
| Table 64 : Concentrated liquids used in storage treatment in Italy |
| Table 65: List of ready to use formulations & concentrated liquids for the grains treatment |
| Table 66: Ready to use formulations used in the direct grain treatment – 0 to 4 months |
| Table 67 : Ready to use formulations used in the direct grain treatment – 0 to 9 months 104 |
| Table 68: Ready to use formulations used in the direct grain treatment – 0 to 12 months 105 |
| Table 69 : concentrated liquid formulations used in the direct grain treatment – 0 to 4 months 105 |
| Table 70 : concentrated liquid formulations used in the direct grain treatment – 0 to 4 months 105 |
| Table 70 : Concentrated liquid formulations used in the direct grain treatment – 0 to 12 months 105 Table 71 : Concentrated liquid formulations used in the direct grain treatment – 0 to 12 months 106 |
| Table 72 : Hungary's relevant indicators concerning agriculture ² |
| <i>5</i> , |
| , |
| |
| 3, , |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| |
| |
| J |
| Table 80 : Hungarian exports (inside EU) ¹³ |
| Table 81: List of active substance used in grain stored protection in Europe |
| Table 82 : List of insecticides (« synthetic chemistry ») authorized in Hungary to treat stored grains and the |
| premises of storage – used with fumigation system |
| Table 83 : List of « alternative methods » authorized in Hungary to treat stored grains and the premises of storage 122 |
| Table 84 : List of insecticides banned in Hungary to treat stored grains and the premises of storage |
| Table 85 :Romania's relevant indicators concerning agriculture 23 |
| Table 86 : comparison of indicators between France and Romania ²⁵ |
| Table 87: Cereals production in Romania for the last 5 marketing years |
| Table 00 marking of the lamost satisfied anxious translation of 27 |
| Table 89 : Distribution of the total share in Romania according to different types of storage |
| Table 90 : Estimation of the stored grain quantity in Romania |
| Table 91 : Flows for each type of grain in Romania ³² |
| Table 92 : Occurrence of each species in Romania according to internal knowledge and CABI |
| (https://www.cabi.org/) |
| Table 93 : Romanian Wheat export by countries 2014-2016 ³⁰ |
| Table 94: Romanian exports (outside of the EU). 13 |
| T 11 05 D |
| Table 95: Romanian imports (outside of the EU). Table 96: List of active substances used in grains stored protection in Romania |
| Table 97 : Some products used for fumigation in Romania |
| Table 98 : List of "alternative methods" authorized in Romania to treat stored grains and the premises of |
| storage 138 |

Preface

Cereal production is one of the oldest achievement of the agricultural mankind in Europe. It has been a matter of life and death, well-being and tragedies of hungers. By time, the cultivated area, the yield, the varieties of cereals have increased and even today are increasing. On the other, hand more and more chemicals are being used to keep up and increase the quantities and shelflife of unprocessed cereals.

Today's active substances used for **post harvest crop protection**, are organo-phospahtes, syntehtic pyrethroids, pyrethrins, phosphides, Spinosad and diatomaceous earth. Altough their mode of action differs, all of these actives have a strong killing effect, in most cases from early stages up until the mature stages.

Because of the periodical review of active substances in the EU, one may never know in advance if an active and its formulations will pass the rigorous re-evaluation of the authorities. It is most likely that one, or two actives will be lost within a short period of time. The less number of active remains available, the more is used, that increase the speed and build up of insecticide tolerance and resistance.

Since the introduction of Spinosad no novel active ingredient has appeared in crop protection.

One of the foremost aim of the **novlGRain** project and consortium is to prepare the later introduction of a new class of insecticidal control, based on **S-methoprene** insect growth regulator. IGRs have no killing effect on mature stages, but are very effective in preventing the development of the earliests stages of a number of insects to mature and sexually viable adults. The circulation of reproduction hence interrupted which breaks the infestation, or keep the infestation at bay. Using S-methoprene based formulation alone or in parallel treatment with other adulticide gives an outstandingly better chance for crop protection after harvest.

The toxicological and environmental profile of **S-methoprene** is more favourable than the currently used insecticides and fumigators.

S-methoprene IGR based crop protectants are widely used in the USA, Australia, New Zealand. We believe that the European Union, even if having quite a number of adulticide available, it is the right time to broaden the range and have a larvicide introduced.

The current market study draws a background of the European cereal production, warehousing, transporting, treatments etc. in order to give ideas where and how the novel insecticide and spraying technology will fit.

EUROPE

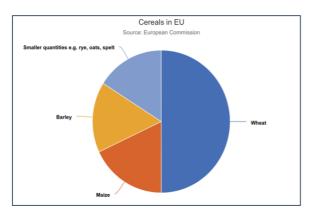
Introduction

EUROPE (EU) is one of the world's largest producer and trader of cereals.

More than half of the cereals grown in the EU are wheat. The other half is made up of one third maize and one third barley. The remaining third includes cereals grown in smaller quantities, such as rye, oats and spelt.

Cereals grown in the EU are mainly used for animal feed (almost two thirds); one third is used for human consumption, while only 3% is used for biofuels.

Regarding the rice: About two-thirds of the rice consumed by Europeans is grown in the EU. The rest is supplemented by imports of different varieties, for example from India or Cambodia. A small amount of EU-grown rice is exported.



EU's cereals consumption
Source: European Commission

Biofuels

Human consumption

Animal feed

Figure 2: Cereals Production in EU

Figure 3: EU's cereals consumption

The EU exports about 20% of its wheat production annually and imports large quantities of oilseeds, animal feed and rice.¹

1) Cereals Production in Europe

The Figure 4 below presents the distribution of cereals production in Europe.

France is the largest producer of common wheat (=soft wheat) & barley, Romania for the grain maize production, Germany appears as the largest producer of rye and winter cereals, Poland for the oats production.

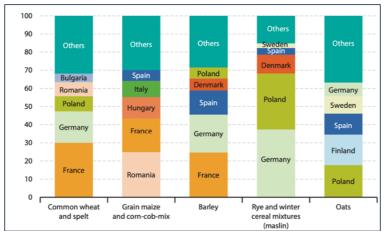


Figure 4 : Cereals production by main producing European Member States, 2019 (% share of EU-27 totals)

Here below are presented the COP (Cereals, Oilseed complex, Protein crops) production for EU27 & EU28 (Table 1 & Table 2). As an interesting document (2014-2015 data)² mentioned the storage capacity for COP but not for Cereals only, it was interesting to insert production data.

Table 1: COP Production for EU28

| | | 1 0010 | 1. COI TTOUBLE | 311 101 2020 | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Production EU28 (Thousand T) | 2014/15* | 2015/16* | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
| Cereals | 330 942 | 314 351 | 307 959 | 292 357 | 322 532 | n.a | n.a |
| Oilseed complex | 35 466 | 32 143 | 35 225 | 32 930 | 30 214 | n.a | n.a |
| Protein crops | 2 845 | 4 402 | 5 183 | 3 586 | 3 969 | n.a | n.a |
| Total | 369 253 | 350 896 | 348 367 | 328 873 | 356 715 | n.a | n.a |

Table 2: COP Production for EU27

| Production EU27 (Thousand T) | 2014/15* | 2015/16* | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
|------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Cereals | 306 503 | 289 626 | 284 960 | 271 272 | 297 015 | 280 365 | 295 108 |
| Oilseed complex | 32 967 | 29 572 | 33 012 | 30 875 | 28 435 | 27 922 | 30 402 |
| Protein crops | 2 271 | 3 482 | 4 252 | 3 078 | 3 262 | 3 541 | 3 737 |
| Total | 341 741 | 322 680 | 322 254 | 305 225 | 328 712 | 311 828 | 327 247 |

^{*(}EU27 is without UK)³

2) COP importations vs COP exportations in EU²

The Table 3 below presents the trade position in COP sector of the 6 studied countries. France, Romania & Hungary are mainly exporters compared with Germany, Spain & Italy, which are mainly importers.

Table 3: Trade positions in COP sector for the 6 studied countries

| Member states | Net Trade Position |
|---------------|--------------------|
| FRANCE | EXPORTER |
| GERMANY | IMPORTER |
| SPAIN | IMPORTER |
| ITALY | IMPORTER |
| ROMANIA | EXPORTER |
| HUNGARY | EXPORTER |

The Table 4 below presents approximately the repartition of COP imports & COP exports for EU28.

Table 4: Repartition of COP imports & COP exports for EU28

| | Average annual COP IMPORTS | Average annual COP EXPORTS |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| in EU (2005-15) | | in EU (2005-15) |
| Total | 125 million T (mT) | 107 million T (mT) |
| Extra-EU | 42% | 70% |
| Intra-EU | 58% | 30% |
| | LEADING COP IMPORTER COUNTRIES | LEADING COP EXPORTER COUNTRIES |
| Extra-EU | Netherlands, Spain, Italy | France, Germany, Romania |
| Intra-EU | Netherlands, Germany, Belgium | France, Germany, Netherlands |

This repartition shows that EU exports more in intra-EU countries (70%) compared with exportation to extra-EU countries (30%). Regarding the importations, it's a little bit more important in intra-EU countries compared with extra-EU countries.

The Figure 5 below presents the repartition of COP Import (left) compared with the repartition of COP Export (right) for the 6 studied countries & for the EU28.

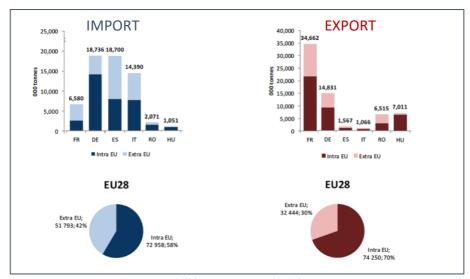


Figure 5 : COP Import (left) vs COP Export (right) – 6 countries vs EU28

EU is a net exporter for certain cereals but is a net importer of maize and oilseeds. Adequate availability of storage capacity and logistical infrastructure can facilitate trade and, in particular, further promote the EU's export competitiveness on the global cereals market.

3) Mapping of COP storage capacity²

The data proposed are from 2014-2015 years, but we make the hypothesis that 2015 data are the same than 2020-21 data. These data are proposed for COP, not only for cereals.

<u>The current total storage capacity for COP in the EU28 was quantified at around 359 million tons</u> (up to 20% from around 300 million tons in 2005).

Over the same period, **EU production of COP crops increase and reached 346 million tons** (*up to 11% from around 312 million tons in 2005*).

The increase in storage capacity was therefore greater than the increase in production, as some Member States fully or partially addressed the storage capacity shortages that they faced in 2005.

The Table 5 presents the COP storage capacity for the 6 studied countries.

<u>France is by far the Member State with the greatest storage capacity (around 91 million tons in 2015</u>), followed by Germany (<u>48 million tons</u>) and Spain (<u>30 million tons</u>). Among the Eastern EU Member States, Poland (<u>24 million tons</u>), Romania (<u>23 million tons</u>) and Hungary (<u>20 million tons</u>) also stand out.

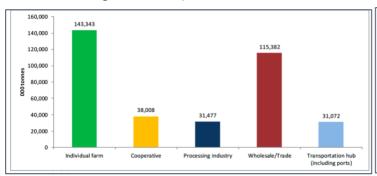
Member States which have increased COP exports have often also improved their availability of storage capacity compared to their theoretical needs.

| Table 5 · | COP storage | canacity | for the 6 | studied | countries |
|-----------|-------------|----------|------------|---------|-----------|
| Tuble 5. | COP Storage | cupacity | וטו נוופ ס | stuuleu | countries |

| Country | Storage capacity (million T) for COP |
|---------|--|
| France | 91 |
| Germany | 48 |
| Spain | 30 |
| Romania | 23 |
| Hungary | 20 |
| Italy | Between 10 & 20 (exact data unavailable) |

The repartition of COP storage capacity in EU28 (359 mT) was quantified for 18 000 facilities mapped. Different types of storage are presented below in the Figure 6.

- individual farms,
- farming cooperatives,
- operators processing COP into food/feed products,
- traders and wholesalers of grains,
- transportation hubs (seaports, inland waterway ports, railway terminals, inland logistical hubs)



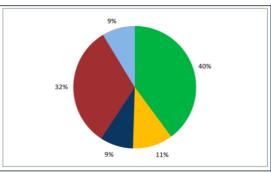


Figure 6 : Different types for the COP storage capacity and % of distribution of each type in EU

It's also important to

note that <u>cooperatives</u> operate as traders and in transportation hubs. It's the case for France where majority of the traders are cooperatives, same remarks for transportation hubs. It's for that there is no "yellow color" for France in the Figure 7 below. Thus, the repartition of types of COP storage capacity for the 6 countries studies is presented (Figure 7).

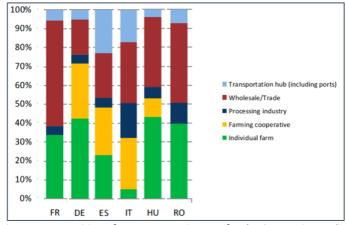


Figure 7: Repartition of storage capacity type for the 6 countries studied

According to the different countries: the storages by wholesale/trade, farming cooperatives and individual farms are the most important.

The Table 6 below presents an overview of the minimum and the maximum storage capacity needs:

| Member states | 2005 mapped storage capacity (T) | 2015 mapped storage capacity (T) | Minimum needed storage capacity (T) | Maximum needed storage capacity (T) | Shortage situations vs expected total capacity |
|------------------|--|--|--|--|---|
| FRANCE | 82 685 986 | 90 870 486 | 67 320 000 | 76 930 000 | OK |
| GERMANY | 46 520 775 | 48 104 734 | 55 087 000 | 60 705 000 | + + |
| SPAIN | 22 464 548 | 29 905 814 | 23 858 000 | 29 985 000 | + |
| ITALY | 14 649 689 | 15 683 826 | 12 219 000 | 24 270 000 | + |
| ROMANIA | 16 138 355 | 23 377 236 | 13 995 000 | 22 232 000 | OK |
| HUNGARY | 14 714 427 | 20 144 534 | 10 460 000 | 18 196 000 | OK |
| FII 28 | 299 633 454 | 359 282 264 | 317 204 000 | 301 065 000 | |

Table 6: Available storage capacity at Member State level vs. storage needs (minimum/maximum)

Under the base scenario, the maximum and the minimum storage needs are quantified with respect to the peaks in production recorded for each Member State and each individual COP crop over the 2005-2015 period: for this reason, the situation represented in Table 6 is likely to overestimate the presence and extent of storage capacity shortages.

Findings from interviews at EU and national level suggest that no Member State currently suffers from serious structural shortage of storage capacity for COP.

A number of storage solutions fell out of the scope of the mapping of permanent storage facilities carried out for the study, including:

- a. Silobags, used for temporary (from a few weeks to a few months) storage of grains. Their use is rather widespread in some Member States/Regions (e.g. in Germany and in the Tuscany region of Italy).
- b. Flat storage facilities with or without roof which are normally used for other purposes (and therefore fall outside the scope of the study). These facilities can also be used as "emergency solution" for the storage of COP28.
- c. In some Member States, temporary storage capacity is also granted by floating barges and/or ships moored at ports. Operators in the Netherlands especially rely on such solution, which accounts for a significant portion of the available storage capacity at ports and logistical hubs on inland waterways in the country.

4) Transport

The transportation constitutes one of the leading success factors in agribusiness systems by enabling a flow of agricultural goods (including COP) from agricultural holdings to final users/consumers.

Transportation of COP is performed by different types of transport modes: road, rail, or inland waterways (IWW henceforth). In the EU, COP are usually transported in bulk via truck, rail wagon and inland vessel.

Inland waterways and railways handle almost all long-distance COP tonnage in the EU (60-70% for inland waterways, 30-40% for railways).

Trucks play a marginal role in long-haul transportation of COP and are only used in the few areas where railway and/or inland waterway networks are not very well developed, or as an emergency solution. Transport by truck, trailer or farm tractor is solely used for short-distance transportation.

The Figure 8 presents the main ways of COP transportation in Europe.

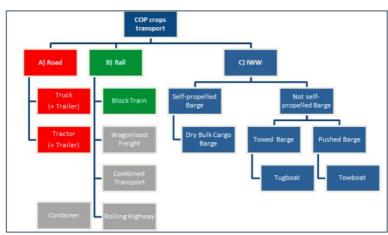


Figure 8: Main ways of COP transportation in Europe

Here a precise description by type of transportation:

Road

COP crop producers are usually not directly connected to the main transport infrastructures such as motorways, railways, or navigable rivers/canals. For road transportation, tractors with trailers are used in the field, while on motorways: COP are transported on trucks of varying capacity. In the light of their lower performance in terms of ton-kilometers compared to freight trains and IWW vessels, trucks are mainly used for short-haul transportation of COP. Local COP transportation within a maximum distance of 30-50 km is often performed by farm tractors pulling trailers of different capacity. Farmers often cooperate and merge their orders and their quantities to reduce the cost of transportation of their products. Efficient long-haul transportation of large volumes of COP requires the use of transport modes with greater capacity, such as rail and inland waterway transportation.

• Rail transportation

Its better performance in terms of ton-kilometers allows rail transportation to be more efficient than road transportation in long-haul moves. Large quantities of COP crops are shipped by block trains or unit trains without being split up on route (several wagons of 80m3). These trains are specially used for COP transportation from Eastern Europe to the main ports in Central Europe for export. In many EU Member States, large quantities of goods are transported by rail, which has the advantage of generally being cheaper than road transportation especially in long-haul moves. Nevertheless, a serious disadvantage of rail transportation is the often-unavoidable moves by truck to the departure terminal, and from the destination terminal to the final customer. The **most serious drawback of rail transportation** are the **limitations in interoperability**.

Inland waterways transportation

IWW transportation has the highest transport performance in terms of ton-kilometers and the best relative energy efficiency compared to road and rail transportation. The advantage for IWW in long-haul bulk transportation of COP derives from a combination of factors: large loading capacity compared to trucks and railway wagons; absence of time restrictions, absence of costly transit permits in international transport, differently from rail transport; no need for complex route planning and infrastructure (signal lights, tunnels, bridges, etc.); all combined with a better environmental performance.

Description of the COP transport process

The Figure 9 below presents the logistics of a classic agricultural supply chain in international trade.

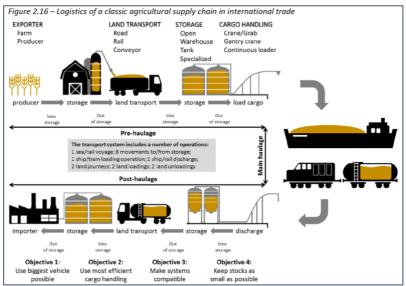


Figure 9 : Logistics of a classic agricultural supply chain in international trade

- 1) COP crops harvested at farm level are either stored on site or transported to nearby storage facilities, mostly by truck or farm tractor and trailer.
- 2) The COP logistic chain continues with the pre-haulage process via land transportation (predominantly by road) to a key logistical hub, where COP crops are transhipped on the transport mode used for main haulage: COP crops can be loaded onto a barge at an IWW port, or on a block train at a road-to-rail terminal. Trucks are generally preferred for direct short haul moves from COP cultivation areas to local customers, whereas rail and/or IWW transportation are only relevant for long-haul moves.
- 3) After the main haulage, COP are discharged and stored at a port or at a rail-to-road terminal.
- 4) The **post-haulage** usually continues with road transportation to the final customer's storage facilities.

Seven types of intermodal supply chains for COP can be identified, with the two most prominent types applied in the EU for export to third countries highlighted:

- 1. Field-(Road)-Storage-(Road)-Railway-Port-Customer (international level): long distance
- 2. Field-(Road)-Storage-(Road)-IWW-Port-Customer (international level): long distance
- 3. Field-Storage-Road-Port-Customer (regional level)
- 4. Field-Road-Port-Customer (regional level)
- 5. Field-Road-Customer (local level)
- 6. Field-Road-Rail-(Road)-Customer
- 7. Field-Road-IWW-(Road)-Customer

The first and the second type of intermodal supply chains are usually characterized by long distances and are found in international COP traffic connecting Eastern EU cultivation areas with the main EU seaports handling COP, such as the "ARA" ports (Amsterdam, Rotterdam and Antwerp).

Types 3 and 4 are characterized by a relatively short distance between cultivation areas and ports at regional level, whereas type 5 is applied at local level. Types 6 and 7 are comparable to Types 1 and 2 but lack in-transit storage processes.

Logistic costs for COP include tariffs for transportation, handling and storage costs and the margins of each actor in the logistic chain. Costs and rates depend on the type of COP crops, on the type of operation, on energy efficiency of transportation services, on transportation distance and on other factors.

In most cases, storage is needed at least for a short period before and/or after loading. Terminals have hence to be equipped with storage facilities, which provide "in-transit" storage.

The current state of road, inland waterways and railway transportation is investigated to provide an overview of the core European logistical infrastructure used for COP transportation.

• Road transportation

There is no official classification for trucks used to transport COP. It is hence difficult to estimate the availability of road transport services for COP in the EU. The investigation mainly focused on structural aspects such as motorway density and distribution of rail-to-road (RR) terminals. (Figure 10)

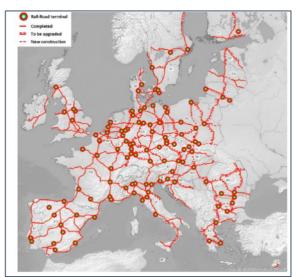


Figure 10: EU road transportation core network

Rail-to-Road (RR) terminals enable the modal shift from rail to road and vice versa. Road transportation of agricultural products can be divided into two components:

- The first component is the initial transportation from the field to the first storage or pre-processing facility.
- The second component is the transportation from storage facilities to destination (either local customers or ports for export).

Transportation from fields to the first storage facility is done by truck only (usually in smaller trucks). Transportation from the first storage facility to the final destination can be done by rail and/or inland waterway and/or road (usually in larger trucks).

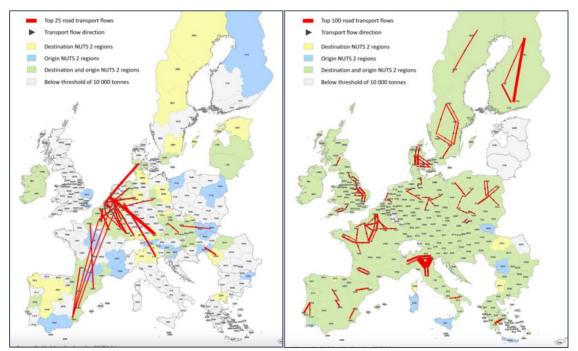


Figure 11: Top25 international road (left) and Top100 national road - for transportation flows of agricultural goods in 2015

• Inland waterway transportation

The Figure 12 presents the map of the European inland waterway for the COP crop ports

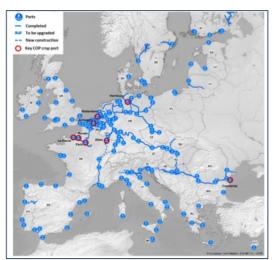


Figure 12: European inland waterway core network and main COP crop ports

The main traffic axes for inland navigation are the following: a) Rhine, b) Moselle, c) North-South axis, d) East-West axis, and e) Danube.

<u>Focus on ports:</u> There are Seaports and Inland ports. <u>The 3 leading seaports in Europe are:</u> Rotterdam, Hamburg, Antwerp

- Port of Rotterdam: More than 10 million tons of cereals and ligno-cellulosic products are annually traded, stored and transshipped in the port.
- The dry cargo traffic in the port of Hamburg reaches a volume of 20 million tons, of which around 5.7 million tons are cereals, feedstuffs and oilseeds
- The port of Antwerp handles around 1.2 million tons of cereals annually.

The port of Paris is among the three leading inland ports in Europe. Cereals account for a substantial share of the 20 million tons of yearly traffic. The cereals harvested in Ile-de-France, Normandy and Picardy regions are often exported via the inland port of Rouen primarily to Spain, North Africa and China.

Rouen is the EU leading port for the export of cereals and, together with Paris and Le Havre, is organized within a port network. The IWW network between Rouen, Paris and Le Havre is a key transportation infrastructure for the shipment of cereals. With around 9 million tons of grains exported yearly, the Port of Rouen represents a key terminal, transhipment and consolidation point for COP traffic in West and Central Europe.

Inland waterways handle from 60% to 70% of long-distance COP traffic volume in the EU

• Railway network

Railways play an important role in long-distance COP transportation in the EU, with a share of 30 to 40% of total long-haul COP traffic (Figure 13).

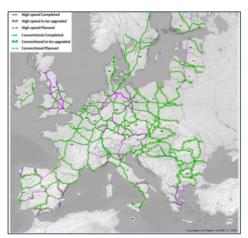


Figure 13: European core railway network

The key destinations for COP international rail traffic are the ARA Ports and the German seaports

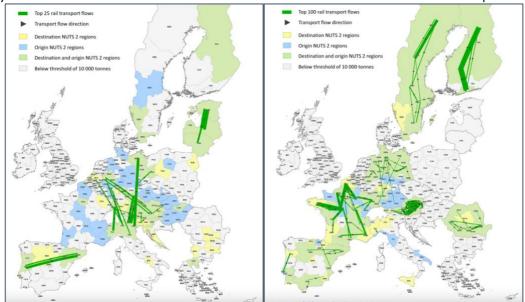


Figure $1\overset{.}{4}$: Top25 international rail transportation (left) and Top100 national rail transportation - for transportation flows of agricultural goods in 2015

Inland waterways and railways handle almost all long-distance COP tonnage (60-70% for inland waterways, 30-40% for railways) along the four main COP transportation corridors (Baltic-Adriatic, North Sea-Baltic, Rhine-Alpine and Rhine-Danube).

5) <u>European regulatory status of active substances used in grains stored protection (PPP European regulations)</u>⁴

The Table 7 presents the European regulatory status of the main active substances used in the stored grains protection. The 6 studied countries were detailed for the regulatory status. The main observation is that sulfuryl fluoride and Diatomaceous Earth are not authorized in Hungary & Romania. Pirimiphos-methyl is forbidden in Germany.

Table 7: List of active substances used in grains stored protection in Europe

| Active substance | Date of approval | End of approval | Authorized countries among the 6 listed |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|---|
| Deltamethrin (IN) | 01/11/03 | 31/10/21 | DE, ES, FR, HU, IT, RO |
| Cypermethrin (AC, IN) | 01/03/06 | 31/10/21 | DE, ES, FR, HU, IT, RO |
| Pirimiphos-methyl (IN) | 01/10/07 | 31/07/22 | DE, ES, FR, HU, IT, RO |
| Pyrethrins (IN) | 01/09/09 | 31/08/22 | DE, ES, FR, HU, IT, RO |
| Aluminium phosphide (IN) | 01/09/09 | 31/08/22 | DE, ES, FR, HU, IT, RO |
| Magnesium phosphide (IN) | 01/09/09 | 31/08/22 | DE, ES, FR, HU, IT, RO |
| Sulfuryl fluoride (IN) | 01/11/10 | 31/10/23 | DE, ES, FR, HU , IT, RO |
| Spinosad (IN) | 01/02/07 | 30/04/22 | DE, ES, FR, HU, IT, RO |
| Kielselgur (Diatomaceous Earth) (IN) | 01/01/21 | 31/01/36 | DE, ES, FR, HU , IT, RO |

^{*}IN: Insecticide, AC: Acaricide

Conclusion:

The 6 studied countries were detailed precisely in the following parts. Some data are missing because there are no existing sources to provide these datas or maybe they don't exist.

^{*}DE: Germany, ES: Spain, FR: France, HU: Hungaria, IT: Italy, RO: Romania

FRANCE

FRANCE

Introduction^{5,6}

France is the Europe's leading producer of cereals. In 2020, France produced around 57 million of tons of cereals. Every year, it exports more than 45% of its harvest. With more than 34 million tons exported, the cereal industry makes a positive contribution to the French agricultural and agri-food trade balance.

In France, cereal crops cover 10 million hectares (Mha), i.e. nearly 20% of the total surface area of metropolitan France. They are present in all regions, without exception: they shape the landscape, contribute to territorial identity and local heritage, and provide income for 256 000 farms. In addition to this purely agricultural dimension, there is a long list of activities and trades directly related to cereals (cooperatives and companies of all sizes).

1) Stored grains cereals general data

a) Volume of cereals produced 7,8

The production of cereals in France for the last 5 marketing years is described below (Table 8).

Table 8 : Cereals production in France for the last 5 marketing years 2017/18 2018/19 2019/20 202

| Cereals / Year (th T) | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|------------|
| Туре | * | * | Estimate | Forecast | Projection |
| Soft wheat | 36 559 | 34 045 | 39 516 | 29 073 | 34 619 |
| Durum wheat | 2 119 | 1 795 | 1 566 | 1 286 | 1 373 |
| Barley | 12 087 | 11 173 | 13 725 | 10 482 | 12 481 |
| Oat | 537 | 428 | 407 | 383 | 406 |
| Maize Grain | 14 535 | 12 728 | 12 996 | 13 503 | 13 259 |
| Rice* | 90* | 72* | 84* | 78* | n.a |
| Total cereals FR | 68 433 | 62 495 | 71 123 | 57 318 | 64 938 |
| Total cereals EU-28 | 307 959 | 292 357 | 322 532 | n.a | n.a |
| Total cereals EU-27 | 284 960 | 271 272 | 297 015 | 280 365 | 295 108 |
| % FR / EU-27 prod | 24% | 23% | 24% | 20% | 22% |

^{*}For all cereals: marketing year from 1st July N to 30th June N+1 $\,$ - th: thousand

b) One big cereals producer 9-11

More than 75% of French cereals (wheat, barley, rapeseed...) are produced, collected, and sold by <u>cooperatives</u>. Among the French cooperatives: **In Vivo (+ Soufflet)**, **Vivescia**, **Axereal and Limagrain** are the biggest cereals cooperatives in France. **Dijon cereals** is also a big cooperative group.

c) Volume of stored grains cereals

At the interface of the agricultural world and the processing industries, collect and storage form a key link in the cereal sector, ensuring the commercialization of agricultural production. These activities are spread throughout the country and are anchored in the production areas, helping to maintain a local economy while contributing to the performance of the sector, including for export.

As soon as they are harvested, the cereals are stored in silos, protected from humidity, insects, and rodents. The storage organization also has a role in marketing the cereals to mills, food and chemical industries. Thus, each batch, after numerous tests and controls, is certified and its traceability guaranteed.

The storage capacity is estimated around 93 million. For the same period, the production of cereals + oil + protein seeds is around 75 million of tons (2014-2015 data).

The storage capacity of the farms is around 31 millions of tons (1/3 of the national storage capacity)¹²

d) Volume of treated stored grains cereals

This data is unavailable and difficult to get because depending on different parameters.

e) Storage sites + How are stored the grains (on-farm, off-farm, export shipments)²

Capacity of storage in France (2014-15 data):

> 40 million tons => Around 93 million of tons, probably more nowadays

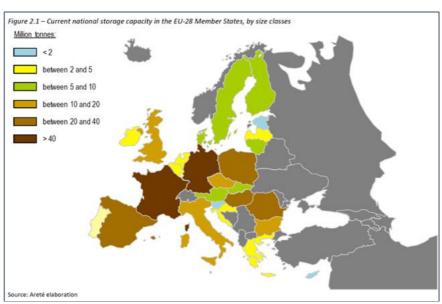


Figure 15: Current national storage capacity in the EU-28 Member States, by size classes

The storage is divided in 3 types of storage:

- Storage on-farm
- Storage off-farm: cooperatives & traders
- Storage off-farm => Export shipments (harbors)

The Table 9 proposes an overview of the repartition of the storage in France according to different types of storage. It's important to note that the value of 0% for cooperatives is not relevant, because cooperatives are found in processing industries, wholesale and transportation hub.

Table 9: Repartition of the total share in France according to different types of storage

| Type of storage (2015 data) | Share in total storage (%) | Estimation of storage capacity |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Individual farms = on-farm | 34% | 31 millions tons (estimation Arvalis) |
| muividuai farms – On-tarm | 3470 | Represents 1/3 of the national capacity of storage |
| Farming cooperatives = off-farm | 0% | 0 millions tons (calculation estimation) |
| Processing industries = off-farm | 4% | 3.7 millions tons (calculation estimation) |
| Wholesale/trade = off farm | 57% | 53 millions tons (calculation estimation) |
| Transportation hub (including ports) | 5% | 4.7 millions tons (calculation estimation) |
| Storage capacity | 100% | 93 millions tons (estimation Arvalis) |

In France, cereals are <u>exported by road, rail, or waterway,</u> thanks to France's central position for the export of cereals in particular to Europe. 88% of cereals are transported by road; 10% are transported by rail; 2% are transported by waterway.

According to the different type of storages, here is presented rapidly how are stored the cereals:

- Storage on-farm: plate, external cells (silos)
- Storage off-farm: cooperatives & traders => external cells (silos)
- Exports shipments: => external cells (silos)
- 2) Focus on specific stored grains cereals: wheat, barley, oat, maize, rice
 - a) Estimated volumes of each stored grains variety

This part is listed in the part 2)c) "speed of grain rolling"

b) Treatment used for each stored grains variety

This part is related to the part 6) "Control means available".

c) Speed of grain rolling (incoming, stored, outgoing)

France is the only country where there is available data (Table 10 to Table 14) (France Agrimer)

The following formulation allows to get the speed of grain rolling.

 $IMPORT\ 2020+INCORPORATIONS\ 2020+PROD\ 2020+FARMS\ STORAGE\ 2019+STORAGE\ INITIAL\ IN\ THE\ MARKET\ 2020$

=

EXPORT 2020 + MARKET USE 2020 + FARMS USE 2020 + FARMS STORAGE 2020 + STORAGE FINAL IN THE MARKET 2020

Table 10 : Market balance – SOFT WHEAT

| | SOFT WHEAT (1000 T) | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 |
|----|---|---------------|---------|---------------|---------------------|
| | YEAR N | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| 1 | Production N | 36 559 | 34 045 | 39 551 | 29 157 |
| 2 | Storage on-farm N-1 | 687 | 826 | 400 | 400 |
| 3 | Storage on-farm N | 826 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| 4 | Usage on-farm N | 3 116 | 3283 | 3019 | 2197 |
| 5 | Production available N to sale (1+2-3-4) | 33 305 | 31 188 | 36 532 | 29 960 |
| 6 | Store initial N-1 | 2 922 | 3 006 | 2 670 | 3 028 |
| 7 | Importations N | 341 | 292 | 232 | 250 |
| 8 | Incorporations or adjustments N | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| 9 | Total available to sale N (5+6+7+8=9) | 36 617 | 34 537 | 39 484 | 30 288 |
| 10 | Domestic uses N = sales | 15 896 | 14 472 | <i>15 211</i> | 14 075 |
| 11 | Cereals Exportations (grains & mills) N = sales | <i>17 715</i> | 17 394 | 21 245 | 13 512 |
| 12 | Total sales N | 33 611 | 31 867 | 36 456 | 27 587 |
| 13 | Store final N in the market (9-12) | 3 006 | 2 670 | 3 028 | 2 701 |
| | Including "stock of collectors" | 2 250 | 1 867 | 2 258 | |
| | Including "stock of animal feed manufacturers" | 145 | 148 | 163 | Data |
| | Including "stock of millers" | 374 | 394 | 375 | Data unavailable |
| | Including "stock of starch producers" | 49 | 83 | 68 | unavanable |
| | Including "stock of harbour silos" | 189 | 178 | 163 | |

Table 11 : Market balance – DURUM WHEAT

| | DURUM WHEAT (1000 T) | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 |
|----|---|---------|---------|------------|-------------|
| | YEAR N | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| 1 | Production N | 2 119 | 1 795 | 1 563 | 1 286 |
| 2 | Storage on-farm N-1 | 102 | 208 | 183 | 146 |
| 3 | Storage on-farm N | 208 | 183 | 146 | 125 |
| 4 | Usage on-farm N | 50 | 50 | 20 | 50 |
| 5 | Production available N to sale (1+2-3-4) | 1 963 | 1 771 | 1 579 | 1 257 |
| 6 | Store initial N-1 | 276 | 398 | 364 | 187 |
| 7 | Importations N | 96 | 67 | 43 | 50 |
| 8 | Incorporations or adjustments N | 288 | 273 | 328 | 230 |
| 9 | Total available to sale N (5+6+7+8=9) | 2 622 | 2 510 | 2 314 | 1 723 |
| 10 | Domestic uses N = sales | 559 | 606 | <i>557</i> | 547 |
| 11 | Cereals Exportations (grains & mills) N = sales | 1 664 | 1 540 | 1 571 | 970 |
| 12 | Total sales N | 2 224 | 2 146 | 2 128 | 1 517 |
| 13 | Store final N in the market (9-12) | 398 | 364 | 187 | 207 |
| | Including "stock of collectors" | 342 | 270 | 107 | |
| | Including "stock of animal feed manufacturers" | 1 | 14 | 1 | Data |
| | Including "stock of semolina manufacturers" | 51 | 76 | 73 | unavailable |
| | Including "stock of harbour silos" | 5 | 5 | 5 | |

Table 12 : Market balance - BARLEY

| | BARLEY (1000 T) | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 |
|----|---|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| | YEAR N | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| 1 | Production N | 12 087 | 11 173 | 13 749 | 10 384 |
| 2 | Storage on-farm N-1 | 251 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| 3 | Storage on-farm N | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| 4 | Usage on-farm N | 1 932 | 1 913 | 2 198 | 1 659 |
| 5 | Production available N to sale (1+2-3-4) | 9 936 | 9 259 | 11 551 | 8 725 |
| 6 | Store initial N-1 | 1 072 | 1 496 | 1 327 | 1 388 |
| 7 | Importations N | 45 | 85 | 72 | 70 |
| 8 | Incorporations or adjustments N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Total available to sale N (5+6+7+8=9) | 11 054 | 10 840 | 12 950 | 10 183 |
| 10 | Domestic uses N = sales | 2 162 | 1 895 | 2 360 | 2 067 |
| 11 | Cereals Exportations (grains & mills) N = sales | 7 396 | 7 618 | 9 203 | 7 054 |
| 12 | Total sales N | 9 558 | 9 513 | 11 563 | 9 121 |
| 13 | Store final N in the market (9-12) | 1 496 | 1 327 | 1 388 | 1 061 |
| | Including "stock of collectors" | 1 226 | 1 054 | 1 109 | |
| | Including "stock of animal feed manufacturers" | 62 | 41 | 63 | Data |
| | Including "stock of malt manufacturers" | 93 | 114 | 103 | unavailable |
| | Including "stock of harbour silos" | 114 | 118 | 113 | |

Table 13: Market balance - MAIZE

| | MAIZE (1000 T) | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 |
|----|---|---------|---------|--------------|-------------|
| | YEAR N | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| 1 | Production N | 13 951 | 11 754 | 12 038 | 12 437 |
| 2 | Storage on-farm N-1 | X | X | X | X |
| 3 | Storage on-farm N | 1 579 | 1 258 | 1 712 | 1 779 |
| 4 | Usage on-farm N | 13/3 | 1 236 | 1 / 12 | 1779 |
| 5 | Production available N to sale (1+2-3-4) | 12 012 | 10 496 | 10 325 | 10 659 |
| 6 | Store initial N-1 | 1 950 | 2 575 | 2 118 | 2 025 |
| 7 | Importations N | 605 | 866 | 673 | 450 |
| 8 | Incorporations or adjustments N | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| 9 | Total available to sale N (5+6+7+8=9) | 14 567 | 13 938 | 13 116 | 13 134 |
| 10 | Domestic uses N = sales | 6 679 | 7 463 | <i>6 770</i> | 6 509 |
| 11 | Cereals Exportations (grains & mills) N = sales | 5 313 | 4 357 | 4 320 | 4 611 |
| 12 | Total sales N | 11 992 | 11 820 | 11 091 | 11 120 |
| 13 | Store final N in the market (9-12) | 2 575 | 2 118 | 2 025 | 2 015 |
| | Including "stock of collectors" | 2 384 | 1 911 | 1 816 | |
| | Including "stock of animal feed manufacturers" | 91 | 108 | 110 | Data |
| | Including "stock of starch manufacturers" | 67 | 65 | <i>75</i> | unavailable |
| | Including "stock of semolina manufacturers" | 7 | 6 | unavailable | anavanabie |
| | Including "stock of harbour silos" | 27 | 27 | 24 | |

Table 14: Production of rice

| | | RICE (1000 T) | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 |
|---|---|---------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| Ī | | YEAR N | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| | 1 | Production N | 90 | 72 | 84 | unavailable |

^{*}Data on rice are difficult to found because rice production is tow low compared with the other cereals listed

• Focus on France exportations

FRANCE exports:

- 1/3 of its CEREALS PRODUCTION in EU countries
- 2/3 of its CEREALS PRODUCTION in NON-EU countries

• Focus on the characteristics of the French freight transportation

France a central place for the cereals transportation (Figure 16)

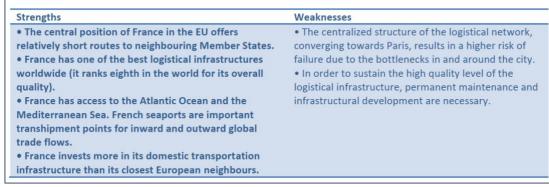


Figure 16: Strengths and weaknesses of the french freight transportation

3) Stored grains cereals invasive species

a) Occurrence of species

The species of interest are: Sitophilus oryzae, Sitophilus granarius, Sitophilus zeamais, Rhyzopertha dominica, Oryzaephilus surinamensis, Plodia interpunctella = Indian meal moth

The following data: Percentage of presence of each insect species in each stored grains varieties, percentage of damages of each insect species in each stored grains variety, are impossible to get. Indeed, these data depend on different other parameters.

Consequently, we decided to present a table of each insect stored grains species and their parameters of biology development and if each insect is present or not in France (Table 15).

It exists 2 different types of stored grains insects species: 13,14

PRIMARY PESTS: DEVELOPED IN GRAINS

RICE WEEVIL = SITOPHILUS ORYZAE

GRAIN (or WHEAT) WEEVIL = SITOPHILUS GRANARIUS

MAIS WEEVIL = SITOPHILUS ZEAMAIS

GRAIN CAPUCHIN = RHYZOPERTHA DOMINICA

SECONDARY PESTS: DEVELOPED OUTSIDE GRAINS

<u>"SILVAIN"</u> = ORYZAEPHILUS SURINAMENSIS <u>INDIAN MEAL MOTH</u> = PLODIA INTERPUNCTELLA

Table 15: Description of the stored grains insects mentionned in the market study

| Insect | ect Description Development conditions | | Adults longevity | Multiplication - in 1 months | Attacked cereals | | | | | |
|--|--|--|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | BEETLES (COLEOPTERES) attacking whole grains | | | | | | | | | |
| Rice weevil | | *Presence of a rostrum *1 *Temperature: 15 to 34 °C *4 reddish spots on the elytra *Temperature: 15 to 34 °C *4 *Ambiant humidity: >40% *Grain humidity: > 12% | | Data unavailable | *Wheat *Barley *(Corn) *Rice | | | | | |
| Grain weevil (Sitophilus granarius) | *Uniform dark brown *Presence of a rostrum *Length 2-4 mm | *Temperature: 12 to 35 °C *Ambiant humidity: >40-45% *Grain humidity: > 11 (to 12%) | 4 to 6 per 20 | | *Wheat *Barley *Corn | | | | | |
| Mais weevil (Sitophilus zeamais) | (Sitophilus It has not been spotted in France: it is more frequently found in tropical regions New Caledonia and Guyana for example: | | | | | | | | | |
| Grain capuchin (Rhizopertha dominica) | *cylindrical shape *dark brown * length 2.2 to 3 mm | *Temperature: 22 to 38°C *Ambiant humidity: 40 to 70% *Grain humidity: | 4 to 8 months | per 20 | *Wheat *Barley | | | | | |
| | BEETLE | S (COLEOPTERES) attacking broke | n grains | | | | | | | |
| Silvain (Oryzaephilus surinamensis) | *Dark brown *Length 3 mm | *Temperature: 31 to 38°C *Ambiant humidity: >50% *Grain humidity: >10% | 6 to 10 months | per 50 | *Wheat *Barley *Corn | | | | | |
| | LEPIDOPTI | RA (LEPIDOPTERES) attacking bro | oken grains | | | | | | | |
| Indian meal moth (Plodia Interpunctella) | *wingspan 16 to 20 mm *bicolored wings *yellowish-white caterpillar with brown head 10-20 mm | *Temperature: 17 to 37°C *Ambiant humidity: 40 to 75% *Grain humidity: >10% | 1 to 3 weeks | per 20 | *Corn *Wheat *Barley | | | | | |

b) Percentage of infestation: French Study on stored "Soft Wheat" Cereals 15,16

This data is very difficult to get. Some articles say that *Sitophilus Oryzae* can destroy up to a third of the grains in silos. However, one interesting french scientific study was published in 2014 to identify percentage of insects' infestation in "soft wheat" grains for a period from 2010 to 2011. It's the only study available from now in France which is complete for this item.

Thus, a vast campaign of sampling and analysis of grains in French silos was performed during 2 years in order to determine the level of insects' infestation (free forms and hidden forms) of stored soft wheat but also to measure the insecticides residues found in grains (*Free forms mean visible insects = larvae & adults vs Hidden forms mean eggs or larvaes hidden in the grains*). This study is based on the EcoprotectGrain project (Data collected from 190 grain elevators).

The study showed several interesting remarks:

• Frequency of insects found:

- More than 25% of the samples are infested (at least with one insect)
- Sitophilus Oryzae is the most frequently encountered species in storage facilities and the second one is Rhyzopertha Dominica (Table 16). Indeed, Sitophilus Oryzae was detected in 24% of the samples. Sitophilus granarius is observed five times less frequently than Oryzae (between 4 and 5% of samples depending on the year)
- A same study was conducted in 1977-1978 years. In this study, Sitophilus granarius was present in 20% of the lots, proof that its occurrence is decreasing in France.
- Conversely, *Rhyzopertha Dominica*, absent from the 1977-78 study, was present in 8% of the samples of 2010-11 years.

Table 16: Total frequency of insects species – detection in 190 lots of grains extracted from 95 wheat silos (EcoprotectGrain 2010 and 2011)

| Species | Frequency in 2010 (%) | Frequency in 2011 (%) |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <mark>Sitophilus oryzae</mark> | <mark>24</mark> | <mark>23</mark> |
| Tribolium castaneum | 12 | 11 |
| Cryptolestes spp. | 10 | 14 |
| Oryzaephilus surinamensis | 8 | <mark>15</mark> |
| Rhyzopertha dominica | <mark>7</mark> | <mark>8</mark> |
| Sitophilus granarius | <mark>5</mark> | <mark>4</mark> |
| Mycetophages | 4 | 5 |
| Tribolium confusum | 2 | 1 |
| Frequency of samples getting at least 1 stored insect | 27.4% | 40% |

• Residues analysis

The sampling grains were also analyzed to detect residues of insecticides.

Table 17: Frequency of residues detection of one or several insecticides substances in 190 lots of grains extracted of wheat silos

| Substance | Frequency in 2010-2011 (% of concerned lots) |
|---|--|
| Pyrimiphos-methyl | 26.9 |
| Deltamethrin | 13.4 |
| Chlorpyriphos-methyl | 7.5 |
| Cypermethrin | 0.5 |
| 2 or 3 substances | 17.2 |
| Total of samples with residues detectable | 65.5* |
| Total of sample with NO residues detectable | 34.5 |

The pyrimiphos-methyl was the active substance the most frequently used by the French stored organisms to fight insects in 2010-11. The active substance is still authorized nowadays in France, but we can't say if it's the most active substance used. On the other hand:

- Traces found on the grains are more frequent for products preferentially used to treat grains at the entrance of the silo, such as pyrimiphos-methyl and deltamethrin.
- For chlorpyrifos-methyl, the operators surveyed tend to reserve it for the treatment of empty premises. In fact, it is found much less in grains. This confirms that the treatment of empty rooms does not significantly increase the level of residues in the grains themselves.

• Impact of practices = infestation risks factors:

The two years of investigation relate the impact of certain practices on infestations.

The major risk factors associated with pest infestation were identified: *elevator design* (flat storage are more often infested); lack of temperature monitoring system; lack of sanitation of empty bins. Interview with the technical staff of grain elevators revealed that insect pest control is still today based on the use of contact insecticides.

- <u>Building design => Flat storage are more infested than vertical cells.</u> 43% of the samples are infested in flat storage against 26% for vertical cells (whether concrete or metal).
- <u>Silothermometry => The absence of a tool for monitoring grain temperature</u> <u>increases the risk of infestation:</u> only 26% of cells with fixed thermometry are infested, compared to 41% of those with mobile thermometry and 47% of those without equipment.
- Empty premises cleaning => Cleaning the cells before the grain arrives helps to reduce the risk of infestation, especially if it is accompanied by an insecticide treatment of the premises. Without any cleaning, nearly 45% of the cells are infested, compared to 30% for those that are completely cleaned (including the frames).

Moreover, the study reveals also that Storage Organisms (OS) perform more curative treatments (treatment of premises and grains) than preventive treatments.

The control against insects is essentially based on contact insecticides uses. Here below some propositions of curative & preventive measures:

- <u>Proposition of preventive measures:</u> optimization of the ventilation system for cooling the grains in the cell, early detection via traps systems
- <u>Proposition of curative measures:</u> Fumigation (still limited potential of extension in France due to lack of gas tightness of French elevators & lack of trained staff), heat disinsectization (remedial action)
- <u>Costs of control against insects</u> (energy, insecticides, staff) in several OS (14 audits) The cost of control against insects varies between 0.17 euros/T à 1.19 euros/T. (Figure 17)Figure 1

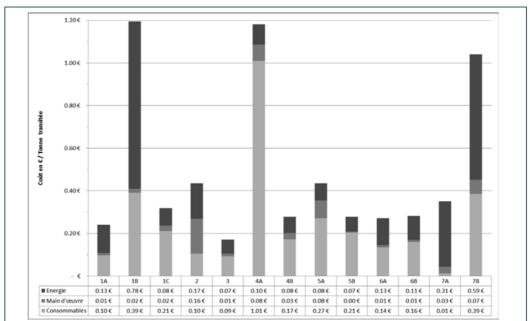


Figure 17: Costs of control against stored grains insects

<u>To conclude:</u> the % of loss for OS is difficult to say as it depends on a lot of parameters.

4) Storage on bigger scales

a) Types of storage facilities

3 big types of storage are possible even if products are stored on-farm or off-farm: **flat (à plat)**, **in covered cells outside of a building or in cells under a building.** We will explain if there is predominance of one type of storage according to the type of storage organizations.

- <u>Flat storage</u>: the easiest to put implement, the least expensive (especially when the building is existing). But it's not always easy to put in batches *(allotement)* in flat storage because it's necessary to constitute 4-wall boxes and the farmers often forget the fourth wall. Consequently, the edge of the pile (tas) is leaking. So, the farmers can't regularly level the pile to a uniform height, which prevents it from being properly ventilated. The flat storage involves a lot of handling, which cannot be automated. Moreover, the farmers must think early enough to the ventilation mode and often the farmers forget it.

By the way, the flat storage can be: ventilated or not, equipped with thermometers or not.

- <u>Cells storage</u>: Silos => the advantage to get an automated handling system which receipt while the harvester is working but is twice as expensive as flat storage.
- <u>Cells storage outside</u>: corrugated cells with roofs are currently the most popular for cost reasons as they require less civil engineering and are easier to install.

The technical aspects of the silos are the following¹⁷:

- <u>Materials of silos</u>: Often used: metal (steel or aluminum), concrete less often used (fiberglass, plastic, tissue)
- <u>Forms of silos</u>: conical or flat bottom; round, square or rectangular structure French Manufacturers of silos: Agriconsult, Hermex, Silos France, Gillouaye SA, BSI

In every case: the ventilation is mandatory. Cleaning and automation are appreciable.

To resume:

- **on-farm:** The two types of storage are used: plate and with silos.
- **off-farm:** More often used: Cells storage outside => See same information above
- **export shipments:** More often used: Cells storage outside => See same information above
 - b) Biggest site of storage for the exported cereals²

• Focus on the ports

In France, a clear pattern of rail traffic heading towards the regions where the main seaports in the North-West of France are located, is identified: Bretagne (Brest and Saint Malo); Nord — Pas de Calais (Dunkerque); Haute-Normandie (Rouen and Le Havre); Pays de la Loire (Nantes); Poitou-Charentes (La Rochelle). A substantial part of this traffic should consist of COP tonnage moving to these ports for export. Similar considerations can be made for rail traffic flows heading towards Provence-Alpes-Cote d'Azur region, where the port of Marseille is located. Significant COP tonnage should also be present in traffic flows heading towards Alsace, including traffic to transhipment terminals at Rhine ports for further transportation via IWW vessels.

The harbor silos are considered to be the biggest storage dedicated to the cereals exportation. The harbor silos receive, store, treat and ship the grains. Grain processing includes cleaning to meet shipping standards, drying, de-stoning and, if necessary, fumigation.

The 3 biggest French ports for the cereals handling are: Rouen, La Rochelle, Dunkerque.

Rouen: First French & European port for the exportation of cereals^{18,19}

4 cereals ports operators in Rouen port: *Group BZ (BZ Grains), Senalia, Simarex, Soufflet Négoce (SOCOMAC)*

→ 2019-2020 Campaign: 9.87 MT of exported cereals // Storage capacity: more than 1 MT

Focus on Senalia & Beuzelin

- -<u>Senalia</u>²⁰: Senalia UNION is the agricultural cooperative which deals with the logistics of the cereals (storage, loading, transport) in the Rouen Port => Exportation of 5 MT of cereals every campaign
- -Beuzelin: BZ Grains^{21,22}: Exportation of 1.5 MT of cereals every campaign // Silos "Maison Bleue"
 - La Rochelle: Second French port for the exportation of cereals²³
- 2 main cereals ports operators in La Rochelle port: Sica Atlantique, Socomac

→ 2019-2020 Campaign: 3.7 MT of exported cereals

Focus on Groupe Sica Atlantique and Socomac – Groupe Soufflet

- -Groupe Sica Atlantique (cooperative group)^{24,25}:
- => Storage capacity: 0.3 MT (300 000 T)
- => Capacity of exported cereals: 3 MT
- -Socomac Groupe Soufflet (private group)²⁶
- => Storage capacity: 0.2 MT (188 000 T)
- => Capacity of exported cereals: 2 MT

• Dunkerque: Third French port for the exportation of cereals

1 main cereal port operator : Nord Céréales

-Nord Céréales (cooperative group = SICA : Société d'Intérêt Collectif Agricole)²⁷:

This company manages the 3rd largest cereal silo in France after Rouen & La Pallice.

- → 2019-2020 Campaign²⁸: 2.8 MT of exported cereals & 0.25 MT of imported cereals
- =>Storage capacity: 330 000 T



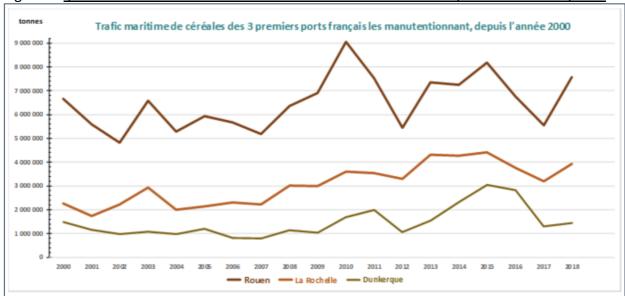


Figure 18: Maritime traffic of cereals of the 3 first french ports since 2000 years

• Focus on the countries where France exports (outside the European union)³⁰

In this part (Table 18), it's also interesting to describe the countries where France exports the most cereals (non-EU countries).

Table 18: Exportation of cereals from France in non-EU countries

| EXPORT | Common wheat | Durum wheat | Barley | Maize | Oat | Rice ³¹ |
|----------------|--|---|--|---|--|---------------------|
| 2017/2010 | Algeria: 4.3M Morocco :899.5k | Tunisia : 86.4k Morocco : 74.4k | SaudiArabia :749.9k China : 410.3k | Switz: 76.9k Cameroon:21.5k | Switz: 13.7k Morocco:722.8k | |
| 2017/2018 | SaudiAfrica :620.2k Ivory Coast :415.0k Cuba : 401.3k | Ivory Coast : 69.5k Algeria : 64.1k SaudiArabia :44.9k | Tunisia : 389.0k Morocco : 306.1k Algeria : 270.8k | Norway : 15.0k Russia : 9.9k Ukraine : 6.9k | UnitedArab:0.069k Oman : 0.008k Tunisia : 0.004k | |
| Total | 8.3M | 392.7k | 3.2M | 176.4k | 14.5k | |
| 2018/2019 | Algeria: 5.2M Morocco: 1.3M Egypt: 499.8k Cuba: 414.9k Ivory Coast: 352.8k | Ivory coast : 90.5k Tunisia : 77.0k Algeria : 61.5k Mali : 23.8k SaudiArabia :15.8k | China: 726.2k SaudiArabia:699.3k Tunisia: 217.9k Morocco: 168.1k Algeria: 159.1k | Switz: 114.2k Morocco: 19.6k Russia: 6.3k Ukraine: 3.8k Philippines: 3.6k | Switz: 15.2k Morocco: 0.754k United Arab: 0.178k Uruguay: 0.027k Oman: 0.016k | Unavailable data |
| Total | 9.8M | 328.8k | 3.1M | 173.2k | 16.1k | |
| 2019/2020 | Algeria: 5.6M Morocco: 1.8M China: 1.6M Egypt: 936.4k Ivory Coast: 576.3k | Morocco: 97.1k Ivory Coast: 82.9k Tunisia: 55.8k Mauritania: 39.4k UK: 28.1k | China: 1.6M SaudiArabia:723.9k Morocco: 666.6k Mexico: 287.4k Algeria: 191.0k | UK: 109.4k Switz: 0.076k Algeria: 0.017k Congo: 0.010k Russia: 0.006k | Switz: 13.0k Morocco: 0.905k UK: 0.100k Qatar: 0.026k Djibouti: 0.023k | |
| Total | 13.6M | 429.4k | 4.6M | 269.4k | 14.1k | |
| 2020/2021 | China: 1.8M Algeria: 1.2M Morocco: 468.1k Cuba: 329.6k Ivory Coast: 270.1k | Ivory Coast: 49.3k UK: 34.9k Mauritania: 20.1k Algeria: 19.3k SaudiArabia: 7.8k | China: 2.0M Mexico: 154.8k Brazil: 63.0k Nigeria: 60.3k Vietnam: 50.8k | UK: 256.7k Switz: 29.7k Congo = 12.0k Russia: 5.3k Norway: 4.9k | Switz : 9.7k Morocco : 0.357k UK : 0.046k Qatar : 0.026k Uruguay : 0.024k | |
| Total | 5.4M | 167.5k | 2.7M | 333.2k | 10.2k | 3.4k |
| Main countries | Algeria Morocco China | Tunisia Morocco Ivory Coast | China Saudi Arabia Morocco | Switz UK | Switz | |

*: Switz: Switzerland

• Total exportation cereals (grains & flours) intra UE & extra UE⁷

The following tables presents the data of french exportations. Unfortunately these data do not match the data found above (all data should be taken with caution).

Soft wheat

Table 19 : Soft wheat exportations from France

| EXPORT | Grains (in 1000 T) | | | | ains (in 1000 T) Flours (in grains value) (in 1000 T) | | | |
|-----------|--------------------|----------|---------|--------|---|----------|---------|-------|
| | INTRA UE | EXTRA UE | DOM TOM | Total | INTRA UE | EXTRA UE | DOM TOM | Total |
| 2017/2018 | 8 944 | 8 326 | 125 | 17 395 | 116 | 174 | 30 | 320 |
| 2018/2019 | 7 184 | 9 852 | 120 | 17 156 | 115 | 93 | 30 | 238 |
| 2019/2020 | 7 346 | 13 542 | 111 | 20 998 | 123 | 94 | 30 | 247 |
| 2020/2021 | 5 883 | 7 550 | 124 | 13 557 | 115 | 65 | 30 | 210 |

- Durum wheat

Table 20 : Durum wheat exportations from France

| EXPORT | | Grains (in | 1000 T) | | Semolinas & Flours (in grains value) (in 1000 T) | | | |
|-----------|----------|------------|---------|-------|--|--|---------|-------|
| | INTRA UE | EXTRA UE | DOM TOM | Total | INTRA UE EXTRA UE | | DOM TOM | Total |
| 2017/2018 | 1 180 | 380 | No data | 1 560 | 104 | | | 104 |
| 2018/2019 | 1 129 | 312 | No data | 1 441 | 99 | | No data | 99 |
| 2019/2020 | 1 099 | 353 | No data | 1 452 | 119 | | | 119 |
| 2020/2021 | 650 | 185 | No data | 835 | 100 | | | 100 |

- <u>Barley</u>

Table 21 : Barley exportations from France

| EXPORT | Grains (in 1000 T) | | | | Malt (in grains value) (in 1000 T) | | | |
|-----------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|------------------------------------|----------|---------|-------|
| | INTRA UE | EXTRA UE | DOM TOM | Total | INTRA UE | EXTRA UE | DOM TOM | Total |
| 2017/2018 | 2 462 | 2 567 | 24 | 6 053 | 708 | 634 | | 1 342 |
| 2018/2019 | 3 776 | 2 403 | 15 | 6 194 | 740 | 684 | No data | 1 424 |
| 2019/2020 | 3 917 | 3 932 | 13 | 7 682 | 690 | 650 | | 1 340 |
| 2020/2021 | 2 428 | 3 300 | 17 | 5 745 | 720 | 630 | | 1 350 |

- <u>Maize</u>

Table 22 : Maize exportations from France

| EXPORT | | Grains (in | 1000 T) | | Semolina | s & flours (in | grains value) (ii | n 1000 T) |
|-----------|----------|------------|---------|-------|----------|----------------|-------------------|-----------|
| | INTRA UE | EXTRA UE | DOM TOM | Total | INTRA UE | EXTRA UE | DOM TOM | Total |
| 2017/2018 | 4 447 | 595 | 92 | 5 135 | 178 | | | 178 |
| 2018/2019 | 3 595 | 514 | 105 | 4 214 | 143 | | No data | 143 |
| 2019/2020 | 3 688 | 402 | 97 | 4 186 | 134 | | | 134 |
| 2020/2021 | 4 092 | 500 | 120 | 4 712 | 130 | | | 130 |

c) Several non-EU countries from where cereals come from (=import)³⁰

• Global Importation: Total importations cereals (grains & flours) intra UE & extra UE

Table 23 : Cereals importations from France⁷

| IMPORT (1000 T) | Common wheat | Durum wheat | Barley | Maize |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------|--------|-------|
| 2017/2018 | 341 | 96 | 46 | 605 |
| 2018/2019 | 292 | 67 | 85 | 866 |
| 2019/2020 | 232 | 43 | 72 | 673 |
| 2020/2021 | 200 | 45 | 85 | 450 |

• Importation in non-EU countries

In this part (Table 24), it's also interesting to describe the countries where France imports the most cereals (non-EU countries).

Table 24: Importation of cereals from France in non-EU countries

| Table 24 : Importation of cereals from France in non-EU countries | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|--------------------|
| IMPORT | Common wheat | Durum wheat | Barley | Maize | Oat | Rice ³¹ |
| 2017/2018 | Mauritius: 8.4k Ukraine: 2.2k India: 0.830k Argentina: 0.462k Vietnam: 0.330k | Canada: 40.7k Pakistan:0.044k India: 0.038k Algeria: 0.019k Japan:0.018k | Egypt: 1.6k United Arab: 0.003k China: 0.003k China: 0.003k New Zealand: 0.003K | Ukraine: 4.3k SouthAfrica: 4.1k Turkey: 0.616k US: 0.444k Madagascar: 0.437k | Uruguay: 0.137k Argentina: 0.023 China: 0.003 US: 0.0006 | |
| Total | 12.7k | 40.5k | 1.6k | 11.9k | 0.164k | |
| 2018/2019 | Mauritius: 9.6k Ukraine: 4.9k India: 0.671k Argentina: 0.540k Vietnam:0.389k | Canada: 0.159k Morocco: 0.110k Pakistan: 0.067k China: 0.027k Japan: 0.019k | Switz: 0.047k New Zealand: 0.019k China: 0.003k US: 0.001k India: 0.0001k | Ukraine: 112.9k SouthAfrica: 5.2k Serbia: 1.8k Moldova: 0.848k Turkey: 0.794k | Brazil: 0.024k Uruguay: 0.008k China: 0.002k US: 0.0003k | Data |
| Total | 16.9k | 0.436k | 0.071k | 124.3k | 0.035k | unavailable |
| 2019/2020 | Mauritius: 7.9k Ukraine: 2.5k India: 1.0k UK: 0.608k Vietnam: 0.369k | Morocco: 0.356k Canada: 0.206k India: 0.098k US: 0.086k Mauritius: 0.066k | New Zealand: 0.105k UK: 0.103k China: 0.020k US: too low Japan: too low | SouthAfrica: 6.6k UK: 4.1k Switz: 3.0k Turkey: 2.5k Chile: 1.4k | Uruguay: 0.543k UK: 0.264k Chile: 0.069k Brazil: 0.010k China: 0.002k | |
| Total | 12.9k | 0.935k | 0.229k | 20.0k | 0.889k | |
| 2020/2021 | Mauritius: 5.2k UK: 0.720k India: 0.589k Canada: 0.500k Vietnam: 0.267k | Canada: 12.4k Morocco: 0.334k India: 0.079k UK: 0.052k Tunisia: 0.043k | UK: 24.4k Lebanon: 0.137k China: 0.047k Countries: 0.013k Argentina: 0.006k | UK: 4.9k SouthAfrica: 3.5k Serbia: 2.1k Turkey: 1.7k Argentina: 0.285k | Uruguay: 0.130k UK: 0.093k Chile: 0.023k China: 0.004k Canada: 0.0006k | |
| Total | 7.8k | 13.0k | 24.6k | 13.1k | 0.251k | 146.2k |
| Main countries | Mauritius Ukraine | Canada Morocco | UK | Ukraine | Uruguay UK | |

d) Industry mapping in grains storage

In this part, the sites of storages organizations (farms, cooperatives, ports) are presented:

- List of « storages organisms »: Farms & Cooperatives (Left) : 929 "storage organisms" in this map for France update in 2020 : 1220 32
- List of "ports": (Right): in Blue => where we can find storage sites³³

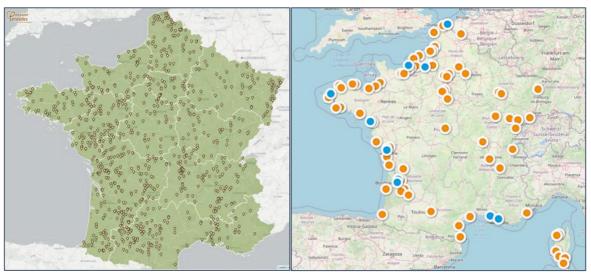


Figure 19: List of « storage organisms » in France (Left) and List of ports (Right)

5) Potential users of the new solution

a) List of companies buying the product (appliers, users)^{34,35}

The activities of "storage" is mainly done by the <u>"agricultural cooperatives"</u> and the <u>"agricultural traders"</u>:

- <u>Agricultural cooperatives</u> = (in charge of 2/3 of volumes collected), made up of farmer members who pool the resources necessary for the operation of the cooperative.
- <u>Agricultural traders</u> = (in charge of 1/3 of volumes collected). are mostly represented by family-owned small and medium-sized enterprises, to which are added a few large groups, some of which have an international dimension.

In order to carry out their activities, French agricultural cooperatives and French agricultural traders must be declared as <u>"organisme collecteur= organisme stockeur=storage organism"</u> to FranceAgriMer in accordance with the provisions of the rural code.

The "storage organisms", are dedicated to the collection, storage, and commercialization of grains. Located in the heart of crop-growing areas and at strategic logistics sites (river and seaports, rail hubs), the "storage organisms" (agricultural cooperatives, trading companies, etc.) provide a fine and tight network of the territory, bringing the cereals directly to their users. This sector alone employs 40,000 people.

There are more than 7,000 collection and/or storage centers spread throughout the country, mainly in the heart of cereal production areas, but also on strategic sites such as the cereal terminals of river and seaports: Dunkerque, Nantes-Saint-Nazaire, Rouen-Le Havre, Bordeaux, La Rochelle, Fos-sur-Mer, Metz, Corbeil-Essonne, etc.

1220 "collecteurs" of cereals listed are listed officially in October 2020.36

The following list (Table 25) presents some key figures of potential buyers of the new solution.

Table 25: List of potential buyers of the new solution

| List of potential buyers of the new solution | Description |
|---|---|
| | Around 151 cooperatives in the cereals sector for the |
| Agricultural cooperatives (the main | collect & the supply |
| customers) 35 | Top 10 of "collect organisms" in 2015 ³⁷ : Soufflet |
| | Agriculture – Axéréal – Vivescia – Advitam – Terrena – Cap |
| | Seine – Agrial – Océalia – Acolyance – Noriap |
| Agricultural traders ³⁵ | Around 400 companies |
| Farmers dedicated to cereal crops ³⁸ | The number of farms dedicated to cereal crops amounts to 110 000 units, i.e. one third of the so-called |
| | "professional" farms. / Around 400 000 farmers (breeders |
| | & cereal farmers) |
| Cereals Ports | 7 big ports, mainly Rouen, La Rochelle Pallice, Dunkerque |
| Distributors of phytopharmaceutical products | Sojam, Lodi Group, Neodis, Edialux |

6) Control means available (+Boundary conditions)

The control method the most current used is the treatment of grains by contact insecticide. In order to describe precisely the control means available and the boundary conditions: several type of products will be defined according to 2 types of treatments:

- Treatment to disinsectize the stored grains (directly on the grains)
- (1): Céréales*Trt Prod. Réc.*Ravageurs des denrées stockées
- => Cereals*Treatment Production, Harvest* Pests of stored products
 - <u>Treatment to disinsectize the premises where are stored the grains (when grains are not present)</u>
- (2): Traitements généraux*Désinsectisation*Locx Struct. Matér. (POV)
- => General Treatment*Disinsectisation*Premises Structure. Equipments (POV)
- a) Focus on insecticides used within the market for indoor & post-harvest grain treatment³⁹

The treatments here are of PROFESSIONNAL use and based on "synthetic chemistry".

The following list (Table 26) presents the authorized insecticides in France used to treat the stored grains and the premises of storage, these insecticides are used with pulverization or nebulization system.

It appears that 3 types of active substances are authorized:

- Pirimiphos-methyl
- Deltamethrin (+PBO which is a synergist)
- Cypermethrin (+PBO for one product)

Table 26 : List of insecticides (« synthetic chemistry") authorized in France to treat stored grains and the premises of storage

— Used with pulverization or nebulization

| Product | Manufacturer | Active substance Concentration | | Formulation type | (1) | (2) |
|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Actellic liquide | Syngenta France | Pirimiphos- methyl | 250 g/L | Emulsionnable concentrate (insecticide) | 0,002L/q - 1 appli | 0,001 L/m2 - |
| Pirigrain 250 | Sojam | Pirimiphos- methyl | 250 g/L | Emulsionnable concentrate (insecticide) | 0.002 L/q - 1 appli | 0.001 L/m2 - 1 appli |
| Pirigrain 50 | Sojam | Pirimiphos- methyl | 50 g/L | Product for cold nebulization (insecticide) | 0.008 L/q - 1 appli | x |
| PirigrainSLD | Sojam | Pirimiphos- methyl | 72.5 g/L | Product for cold nebulization (insecticide) | 0.006L/q - 1 appli | Х |
| Pirigrain aerosol | Sojam | Pirimiphos- methyl | 50 g/L | Aerosol (insecticide) | х | 0.077L/100 m3 |
| Bank | Sharda Cropchem Espana | Deltamethrin PBO | 6 g/L 54 g/L | Liquid for application at 0,084 L/t ultralow vol (insecticide) appli | | х |
| Granprotec | Sharda Cropchem Espana | Deltamethrin PBO | 25 g/L 226.6 g/L | Emulsionnable concentrate (insecticide) | 2L/100t - 1 appli | х |
| Deltagrain CE 25 PB | Bayer | Deltamethrin PBO | 25 g/L 225 g/L | Emulsionnable concentrate (insecticide) | 0,02 L/t -1 appli | 0,04-0,06L/100m2 - 1 appli |
| K-Obiol CE 25 PB | Bayer | Deltamethrin PBO | 25 g/L 225 g/L | Emulsionnable concentrate (insecticide) | 0.02 L/t - 1 appli | 0.06 L/100 m2 - 1 appli |
| K-Obiol ULV 6 | Bayer | Deltamethrin PBO | 6 g/L 54 g/L | Liquid for application at ultralow vol (insecticide) | 0.084 L/t - 1 appli | х |
| Talisma EC | Arysta lifescience | Cypermethrin | 80 g/L | Emulsionnable concentrate (insecticide) | 0.02L/t 1 appli | 0.06 L/100m2 1 appli |
| Talisma EL | Arysta lifescience | Cypermethrin PBO | 20 g/L 57 g/L | Liquid for application at ultralow volume (insecticide) | Post- Harvest | х |

^{*}PBO based products are not authorized in Organic Agriculture (since 2017).

^{*1} appli = 1 application; L/q: Liter per m^2

b) Focus on fumigation and powder formulation

O FUMIGATION

The treatments here are of PROFESSIONNAL USE and based on "synthetic chemistry".³⁹

The following list (Table 27) presents the authorized insecticides in France used to treat the stored grains et the premises of storage.

It appears that 3 types of active substances are authorized:

- Pirimiphos-methyl
- Phosphide: Aluminium or Magnesium
- Sulfuryl fluoride

Based on our experience, products with aluminium and magnesium phosphide are the common ones used for the fumigation.

Table 27 : List of insecticides (« synthetic chemistry") authorized in France to treat stored grains and the premises of storage

— Used with fumigation system

| Product | Manufacturer | Active Substance | Concentration | Formulation type | (1) | (2) |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---|------------|--|
| Quickphos pellets 0.6G New | UPL Europe | Aluminium Phosphide | 56% | Gas generating product (insecticide) | 20 g/t - X | Х |
| Quickphos tablets 3.0G New | UPL Europe | Aluminium Phosphide | 56% | -Gas generating product -Tablet (insecticide) | 20 g/t- X | Х |
| Delicia Gastoxin | Detia Degesch Gmbh | Aluminium phosphide | 560 g/kg | Gas generating product | Х | -15 g/m3 -1 appli |
| Phostoxin Pellet | Detia Degesch Gmbh | Aluminium phosphide | 560 g/kg | Gas generating product X | | 15 g/m3 25 pills per m3 |
| Phostoxin Tablet | Detia Degesch Gmbh | Aluminium Phosphide | 560 g/kg | Gas generating product | Х | 30 g/m3 10 tablets per m3 |
| Actelic smoke generator | New pharm SRL | Pirimiphos- methyl | 225 g/kg | Fumigen | Х | 2 appli |
| Degesch plate | Detia Degesch Gmbh | Magnesium phosphide | 560 g/kg | Gas generating product | Х | -19.4 g/m3 -1 plate for 6.25 m3 |
| Degesch strip | Detia Degesch Gmbh | Magnesium phosphide | 560 g/kg | Gas generating product | х | -10.6 g/m3 -3 strips of 20 bags assembled for 660 m3. |
| Profume | Douglas BLG BVBA | Sulfuryl fluoride | 99.8% in compressed gas | Compressed gas | Х | 1 500 g.hour/m3 -2 appli |

POWDER FORMULATIONS

The treatments here are of PROFESSIONNAL USE (for some which are authorized in the PPP regulation).⁴⁰ This list (Table 28) presents 3 types of active substances used (Diatomaceous Earth, Sodium Bicarbonate, Chabazite)

Table 28 : List of insecticides based on "powder formulations" authorized in France to treat stored grains and the premises of storage

| | Description | | Authorized dose | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Product | Manufacturer | Active substance of main constituent | Preventive Treatment of empty premises | Preventive Treatment of grains | Curative Treatment of grains | |
| SilicoSec | Biofa AG | Diatomaceous Earth | 10 g/m2 | 1 kg/t | 2 kg/t | |
| PROCropS* (it exists a liquid version also) | Neodis | Sodium bicarbonate | 20 g/m2 | No use | No use | |
| Force Grain MN* | Lodi Group | Chabazite | 80 g/m2 | 8 à 10 kg/t | 8 à 10 kg/t | |

^{*}Not classified as phytopharmaceutical products.

c) Alternative methods and possible solutions in the future 39

The following list (Table 29) presents some alternative methods: products based on powder formulations (listed in the Table 28 above) and a product based on Spinosad.

| Product | Manufacturer | Active substance | Concentration | Formulation type | (1) | (2) |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------|
| Silicosec | Biofa AG | Kieselgur | 020 a/ka | Contact powder | 2 kg/t | 10 g/m2 |
| Silicosec Biola AG | Kieseigui | 920 g/kg | (insecticide & acaricide) | 1 appli | 1 appli | |
| Topgrain = | Corteva Agriscience | Cuinacad | 24 ~/1 | Suspension concentrate | 41.6 mL/t – 1 | V |
| Orgrain | France SAS | Spinosad | 24 g/L | (insecticide) | appli | ٨ |

<u>Procrop Liquid, Procrop S & Force Grain MN are also alternative methods.</u>

On the other hand, there are different biopesticides that can be used to treat stored grains but most of the time, they are used during an uncontrolled infestation: <u>Bacillus thuringiensis</u>, <u>Phyto-insecticides and plant essences</u> (<u>pyrethrins</u>, <u>terpenes</u>...), <u>Insect Development Regulators (I.D.R.)</u>.

Insect growth regulators are compounds derived from, or inhibitory to, insect hormones and include methoprene, a juvenoid or juvenile hormone mimic, which disrupts the synthesis of chitin and kills insects when they molt. Juvenile hormone analogue as methopren, kinopren, hydropren are interesting ones. But now, they are not authorized in the PPP European regulations.

To conclude, these biopesticides mentioned above are not "effective", it's better to prefer physical processes.

However, there are also other potential solutions in the future like:

- <u>Entomopathogenic fungus</u>: Repellent added at storage time and removed at processing time.⁴¹
- Parasitoids: seem to be a potential future solution to chemical insecticides. Indeed, parasitic
 wasps were studied to disinsectize storage rooms of cereals. There are specific to larvaes.⁴²
- <u>Irradiation+essential oil:</u> A team from the "Institut national de la recherche scientifique" (INRS) would have discovered a combined treatment of irradiation (X-rays & Gamma-rays) and essential oil vapors (eucalyptus oil or tea tree oil) that would effectively destroy insects, bacteria and molds in stored grains. The essential oils increase the sensitivity of insects to radiation. This process was tested on rice insects.⁴³
- Essential oils: Treatment with essential oils can be a good alternative to chemical insecticides because they are volatile and consequently the residues are very low compared with chemical insecticides (which are very powerful) but unfortunately the price of essential oils is very expensive, so the right dosage must be identified.

d) Boundary conditions = specific limitations & restrictions³⁹

Some active substances have been banned in France and consequently the products based on these active substances are not authorized for the grains stored treatment (Table 30).

- <u>BAN OF ACTIVE SUBSTANCES</u>: chlorpyrifos-methyl, malathion, dichlorvos, bromophos, 1,2-dichloroéthane, tetrachlorure of carbon (fumigation), Gamma-HCH, bioresmethrin, bifenthrin
- **BAN OF PRODUCTS SINCE 2015:** A large proportion of chlorpyrifos-methyl based products have recently been banned.

Table 30: List of insecticides banned in France to treat stored grains and the premises of storage

| Product | Manufacturer | Active substance | Concentration | Ban date |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------|----------|
| Actellic 2 | Sopra | Pirimiphos-methyl | 20 g/L | 2015 |
| Pirigrain H30 | Compagnie Générale des insecticides | Pirimiphos-methyl | 30 g/L | 2015 |
| Pirigrain poudre | Compagnie générale des insecticides | Pirimiphos-methyl | 1% | 2015 |
| Badineb | LODI | Pyrethrins PBO | 20 g/L 160 g/L | 2019 |
| Badineb bio pulvé | LODI | Pyrethrins PBO | 20 g/L 160 g/L | 2019 |
| Pirigrain Bio | Compagnie Générale des insecticides | Pyrethrins (in the form of vegetal pyrethres extracts) | 25 g/L | 2015 |
| Predex PB* | Edialux | Pyrethrins PBO | 25 g/L 250 g/L | 2015 |
| Neorel UL | Arysta Life Science | Chlorpyrifos-methyl Cypermethrin | 30 g/L 20 g/L | 2020 |
| Nuvagrain | Neodis | Chlorpyrifos-methyl | 25 g/L | 2015 |
| Nuvagrain 225 EC* | Neodis | Chlorpyrifos-methyl | 225 g/L | 2020 |
| Nuvagrain concentré | Neodis | Chlorpyrifos-methyl | 225 g/L | 2015 |
| Nuvagrain nebulisation | Neodis | Chlorpyrifos-methyl | 25 g/L | 2020 |
| Reldan 22 | Dow Agrosciences SAS | Chlorpyrifos-methyl | 225 g/L | 2015 |
| Reldan GS* | Dow Agrosciences SAS | Chlorpyrifos-methyl | 225 g/L | 2020 |
| Phosfinon C | Unipex | Aluminium phosphide | 57% | 2014 |
| Phosfinon P | Garda GMBH | Aluminium phosphide | 57% | 2014 |
| Phosfinon S | Unipex | Aluminium phosphide | 57% | 2014 |

Note*: products banned and which were also used for disinsectisation of premises.

e) Short focus on Biological Agriculture (BA) in France

The Biological Agriculture is also important for the cereals crop in France. The use of products to treat the grains is stricter.⁴⁴ The list of insecticides used in BA for the stored grains treatment is getting shorter. Indeed, since the end of 2017: The « Comité national de l'agriculture biologique » = CNAB, removed products containing piperonyl butoxide (PBO) from the guide of crop protection products that can be used in BA. Consequence for insect control in storage: synergized natural pyrethrum (PBO) will no longer be usable starting from September 30, 2017. This ban concerns both the treatment of stored foodstuffs and the treatment of premises, structures and materials for products of plant origin.

Since 2018, disinsectisation treatments for BA premises can only be carried out with Silicosec or with prophylactic solutions based on sodium bicarbonate like: ProCrop (liquid) and ProCrop S (powder).

Regarding the products used to treat directly the stored grains in BA, the list is below 45:

- Silicosec®: insecticide & acaricide = contact powder 920 g/kg
- Topgrain® = Orgrain: insecticide = concentrate suspension 24 g/L

f) Short overview of active substances efficacy

The following results are related to the study described in the PART 3). The study compared the efficacy of <u>5 synthetic authorized substances in France in 2010-2011</u>: *pyrimiphos-methyl, chlorpyriphos-methyl, deltamethrin, cypermethrin & natural pyrethrins* VS <u>bio-substances authorized abroad or under evaluation</u> (*Spinosad, Diatomaceous Earth, Neem oil, Sodium bicarbonate, silica gel*).

The protocol consisted in the measurement of the efficacy on healthy grains infested with a secondary infestation (preventive control) & on infested grains (curative control).

The 2 species *S oryzae et R dominica* were the objects of the study.

The Figure 20 shows the mortality of *S. Oryzae* (left) & *R Dominica* (right) 56days after "curative" treatments.

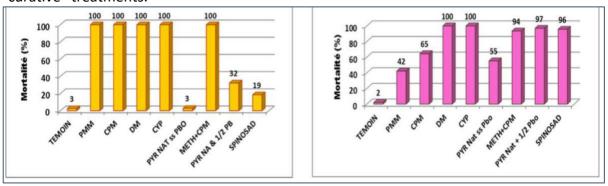


Figure 20 : Efficacy of insecticides substances applied in "curative" treatment of an infestation already set up of the 2 species the most pest to stored cereals in France: observation of mortality 2 months after treatment of infested grains

*Legend: TEMOIN: control – PMM: pyrimiphos-methyl – CPM: chlorpyrifos-methyl – DM: deltamethrin – CYP: cypermethrin – PYR NAT ss PBO: natural pyrethrins without PBO – METH + CPM: metophren + cypermethrin

According to the Figure 20:

- PMM & CPM are effective against S Oryzae but much less in R Dominica (resistance)
- DM & CYP show the best efficacy against the 2 insect species.
- PYR NAT without PBO: not effective against S Oryzae but little more effective against R Dominica => The action of PBO is important in term of synergism.
- METH + CPM: good efficacy against the 2 insect species.
- SPINOSAD: not effective against S Oryzae but good efficacy against R Dominica



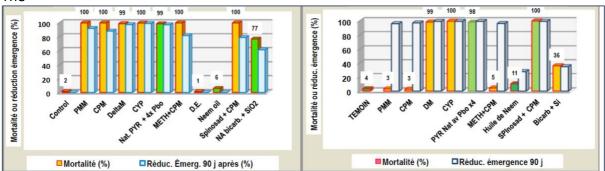
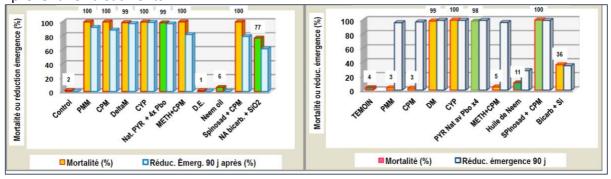


Figure 21 shows the mortality of *S. Oryzae* (left) & *R Dominica* (right) 90days after "preventive" treatments.



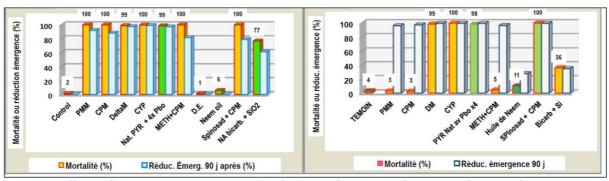


Figure 21 : Efficacy of insecticides substances applied in "preventive" treatment of an extern infestation of the 2 species the most pest to stored cereals in France: observation of mortality 7 days after the introduction of "new" insects in the wheat batches treated 2 months previously

*Legend: TEMOIN: control – PMM: pyrimiphos-methyl – CPM: chlorpyrifos-methyl – DM: deltamethrin – CYP: cypermethrin – PYR NAT ss PBO: natural pyrethrins without PBO – METH + CPM: metophren + cypermethrin

According to the Figure 21:

• Among the biosubstances tested: only le Spinosad show an interesting efficacy when it's associated with a reduced dose of CPM.

These results are interesting to say that alternative substances are less effective than the traditional chemical ones. This study is from 2010, obviously, nowadays, techniques have evolved and alternatives substances are more and more developed (the diatomaceous earth is an effective way of biocontrol, Spinosad too even if it's little used at the moment).

GERMANY

GERMANY

Introduction 34,46

Behind France, Germany is the second biggest producer of cereals in Europe. Indeed, cereals are grown on one third of the area used for agriculture in Germany. Wheat is by far the most cultivated cereal, ahead of barley and rye. Moreover, Germany is the most populous and economically powerful country in the European Union. It is influential in agricultural policy, both within the EU and globally. Germany is the second-largest importer and third-largest exporter of consumer-oriented agricultural products worldwide and by far the most important European market for foreign producers.

1) Stored grains cereals general data

a) Volume of cereals produced^{7,8}

The production of cereals in Germany for the last 5 marketing years is described (Table 31).

Table 31 : Cereals production in Germany for the last 5 marketing years

| Cereals / Year (th T) | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|------------|
| Туре | * | * | Estimate | Forecast | Projection |
| Soft wheat | 24 311 | 20 125 | 22 908 | 21 993 | 22 025 |
| Durum wheat | 170 | 138 | 155 | 177 | 165 |
| Barley | 10 853 | 9 584 | 11 592 | 10 852 | 11 241 |
| Oat | 577 578 | | 519 | 714 | 574 |
| Maize Grain | 4 548 | 3 344 | 3 665 | 3 877 | 3 725 |
| Rice* | 0 | 0 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| Total cereals GE | 45 569 | 38 004 | 44 399 | 43 239 | 43 307 |
| Total cereals EU-28 | 307 959 | 292 357 | 322 532 | n.a | n.a |
| Total cereals EU-27 | 284 960 | 271 272 | 297 015 | 280 365 | 295 108 |
| % GE / EU-27 prod | 16% | 14% | 15% | 15% | 15% |

^{*}For all cereals: marketing year 1st July - 30th June

a) one big cereals producer 47

The cereals are largely produced by farmers. The farmers are part of a large cooperative group in Germany named: **ZG Raiffeisen**, which is in charge of bringing farmers' grains in the market and other several tasks for the farmers.

For example, there are 317 agricultural cooperatives in Baden-Württemberg, and in 2019, the Baden-Württemberg Raiffeisen cooperatives recorded around 549 709 tons of wheat, barley, rye, oats and other crops.

The german cooperatives essentially include the ZG Raiffeisen Karlsruhe, the purchase and sales cooperatives (BAG) and the warehouse cooperatives. In 2019, these cooperatives over 1.1 billion Euro implemented. Around 13 300 farmers in the country have joined forces in one of these cooperatives.

Moreover, there also several other actors in cereals field as⁴⁸: CARGILL DEUTSCHLAND GMBH (headcount >500), WESTMECKLENBURGER GETREIDE GMBH (headcount >500), TREDE & VON PEIN GMBH, DEUTSCHE SAATVEREDELUNG AG.

^{*}th: thousands

b) Volume of stored grains cereals

Before presenting the stored grains volume, it's necessary to present a map of Germany, which is divided in Land. This is important because each region has its own crop and storage. This is presented in the following map (Figure 22).



Figure 22: Map of Germany divided in several Lands

4 Main regions exist in Germany:

- <u>Region 1:</u> Baden-Württemberg, Bayern, Brandenburg: South of Germany (Except for Brandenburg in North)
- Region 2: Hessen, Mecklenburg-Vorpommern, Niedersachsen: Middle-North of Germany
- Region 3: Nordrhein-Westfalen, Rheinland-Pfalz, Saarland: West of Germany
- Region 4: Sachsen, Sachsen-Anhalt, Schleswig-Holstein, Thuringen: East of Germany (Except for Schleswig-Holstein in North)

The Table 32 presents the cereals storage in Germany for 2019 year, no data are available for 2020.

Table 32: Presentation of cereals storage in Germany for 2019 year

| | | at (included durum wheat) | Pyo 9. Winter coreals | | Winter & Summer barley Oats & Summer cereals | | Triticale | | Grain corn & Corn for maturing (incl. corn-cob mix) | | Total | | | |
|----------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|
| LAND = REGIONS | Stocks | Share in the total harvest of 2019 | Stocks | Share in the total harvest of 2019 | Stocks | Share in the total harvest of 2019 | Stocks | Share in the total harvest of 2019 | Stocks | Share in the total harvest of 2019 | Stocks | Share in the total harvest of 2019 | Stocks | Share in the total harvest of 2019 |
| | 1 000 t | % | 1 000 t | % | 1 000 t | % | 1 000 t | % | 1 000 t | % | 1 000 t | % | 1 000 t | % |
| Baden- Württemberg | 491.5 | 29.9 | 8.5 | 15.7 | 319.3 | 30.9 | 41.8 | 44.7 | 73.9 | 47.0 | 151.4 | 25.0 | 1 086.3 | 30.3 |
| Bayern | 1 491.9 | 39.8 | 73.1 | 34.0 | 889.0 | 42.0 | 43.0 | 48.6 | 162.3 | 39.6 | 548.7 | 43.0 | 3 208.0 | 40.8 |
| Brandenburg | 370.3 | 37.8 | 185.0 | 25.8 | 124.1 | 22.1 | 11.6 | 35.1 | 44.9 | 30.4 | 21.9 | 20.7 | 757.8 | 29.8 |
| Hessen | 484.9 | 38.2 | 25.7 | 24.9 | 217.9 | 36.2 | 21.7 | 43.4 | 51.1 | 36.7 | 32.0 | 28.5 | 833.3 | 36.6 |
| Mecklenburg- Vorpommern | 963.9 | 37.2 | 74.5 | 20.2 | 140.2 | 12.2 | 10.3 | 29.6 | 27.9 | 33.1 | 16.7 | 46.6 | 1 233.5 | 28.9 |
| Niedersachsen | 1 216.7 | 36.4 | 118.9 | 15.2 | 286.6 | 21.1 | 13.9 | 27.9 | 86.6 | 21.3 | 214.2 | 42.0 | 1 936.8 | 30.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nordrhein- Westfalen | 657.1 | 31.8 | 51.9 | 33.9 | 333.1 | 28.4 | 9.1 | 26.1 | 160.2 | 39.7 | 398.6 | 55.0 | 1 610.0 | 35.4 |
| Rheinland-Pfalz | 187.8 | 23.9 | 11.8 | 19.5 | 100.9 | 18.9 | 9,6 | 42.2 | 35.1 | 32.2 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 346.8 | 21.7 |
| Saarland | 3.9 | 7.3 | 0.7 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 16.2 | 2,1 | 33.4 | 4.1 | 33.9 | | | 15.0 | 13.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sachsen | 526.4 | 38.5 | 64.4 | 36.2 | 263.3 | 32.2 | 17,3 | 36.5 | 31.1 | 33.0 | 28.0 | 27.8 | 930.5 | 35.7 |
| Sachsen-Anhalt | 496.3 | 24.0 | 60.9 | 19.1 | 107.9 | 14.3 | 11,2 | 51.4 | 18.0 | 21.7 | 24.0 | 33.8 | 718.2 | 21.6 |
| Schleswig-Holstein | 375.4 | 24.4 | 33.0 | 16.2 | 155.2 | 22.8 | 10,2 | 21.9 | 18.5 | 29.9 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 593.2 | 23.3 |
| Thüringen | 485.0 | 30.5 | 15.1 | 23.1 | 221.2 | 28.5 | 6,7 | 33.1 | 22.0 | 26.0 | 8.7 | 31.5 | 758.7 | 29.6 |
| GERMANY 1) | 7 751.2 | 33.6 | 723.6 | 22.4 | 3 162.7 | 27.3 | 208.5 | 37,9 | 735.6 | 33.5 | 1 446.4 | 39.5 | 14 028.0 | 31.6 |

^{*}No data on rice is available

An estimation of the stored cereals in 2020 can be proposed based on the elements above:

- 2019 : Calculation of the ratio storage vs production : 14 028 000 * 100 / 44 399 000 = 31,6%
- 2020 : Estimation of the total cereals stored based on the hypothesis that the share of the stocks in the total harvest in 2019 is equivalent to 2020
- **□** Estimation of quantity of cereals stored in 2020: 43 307 000 * 31,6 / 100 = 13 685 012 T

c) Volume of treated stored grains cereals

This data is unavailable and difficult to get because depending on different parameters.

d) Storage sites + How are stored the grains (on-farm, off-farm, export shipments)

Capacity of storage of Germany (2014-15 data):

> 40 million tons => Around 48 million of tons, probably more nowadays

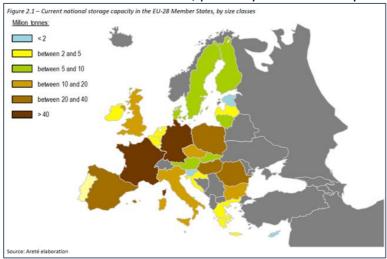


Figure 23: Current national storage capacity in the EU-28 Member States, by size classes

The storage is divided in 3 types of storage:

- Storage on-farm
- Storage off-farm: cooperatives & traders
- Storage off-farm: Export shipments: harbors

The Table 33 proposes an overview of the repartition of the storage in Germany according to different types of storage.

Table 33: Repartition of the total share in Germany according to different types of storage

| Type of storage (2015 data) | Share in total storage (%) | Estimation of storage capacity (mT) |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Individual farms = on-farm | 42% | 20.1 million (calculation estimation) |
| Farming cooperatives = off-farm | 29% | 14 million (calculation estimation) |
| Processing industries = off-farm | 4.7% | 2.3 million (calculation estimation) |
| Wholesale/trade = off farm | 19% | 9.1 million (calculation estimation) |
| Transportation hub (including ports) | 5.3% | 2.5 million (calculation estimation) |
| Storage capacity | 100% | 48 millions |

According to the different type of storages, here is presented rapidly how are stored the cereals (same as for France):

- Storage on-farm => plate, external cells (silos)
- Storage off-farm : cooperatives & traders => external cells (silos)
- Exports shipments => external cells (silos)

- 2) Focus on specific stored grains cereals: wheat, barley, oat, maize, rice
 - a) Estimated volumes of each stored grains variety

This part is listed in the part 1)c) "Volume of stored grains"

b) Treatment used for each stored grains variety

This part is related to the part 6) "Control means available"

c) Speed of grain rolling (incoming, stored, outgoing)

This data is unavailable.

- 3) Stored grains cereals invasive species
 - a) Occurrence & Percentage of damages

Globally, the same species are found in France & Germany even if the percentage of presence can vary from a country to another.

A study more specific indicated the following comments: *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* and *Cryptolestes ferrugineus* were the predominant species, but *Sitophilus oryzae* had increased since 1976. Several species of moths *Ephestia elutella, Plodia interpunctella, Nemapogon granellus* and *N. personellus* damaged the surface layer of some heaps. Other thermophilous beetle species such as *Tribolium castaneum, Cryptolestes pusillus* and *Rhyzopertha dominica* occurred occasionally in several years. Infestation by these species is best prevented by ventilation of the grain. *Sitophilus zeamais* was found on imported maize in several instances but did not become established. Control measures can be prescribed by the National Plant Protection Service if necessary, but the increasing use of ventilation and cooling facilities in storage premises together with other measures is expected to lead to a further fall in infestation in coming years.⁴⁹

However, a german study dating from 2013 presents the **stored-product insects by orders** found in mills and stores in Germany. The study is based on a checklist (Schöller, 2013) compiled mainly from data in the Entomofauna Germanica (Klausnitzer, 2003). It was completed by own determinations of 28 specimens sent to Biologische Beratung (Berlin) by companies and private households, and field work in stores, mills, bakeries and food-processing plants. For the classification according to ecological guilds, the overview in Haines (1991) was followed. Imported species were not included in case they were only once or sporadically recorded.

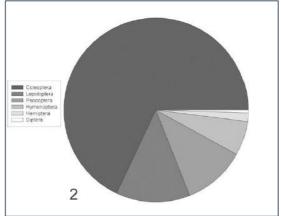


Figure 24 : Percentage stored product insects in Germany by order after data in Schöller (2013)

Consequently, Figure 24 presents:

- 145 beetles
- 28 moths
- 23 psocids
- 13 hymenoptera
- 3 hemiptera
- 1 diptera

Beetles are the most frequent species found in stored stuff.

4) Storage on bigger scales

a) Types of storage facilities

The types of storage are the same as for France:

- Storage on-farm => plate, external cells (silos)
- Storage off-farm: cooperatives & traders => external cells (silos)
- Exports shipments => external cells (silos)

Here below some manufacturers of silos/grains storage in Germany

• Bühler Gmbh ⁵⁰:

- -Corrugated steel storage bin (grain, rice, raw paddy), for long-term storage: aeration & cooling can be added. Used in warehousing, handling, processing, transshipping grain.
- -Flat-bottom silos: grains & mealy products at collection points and in warehouses
 - LIPP Gmbh⁵¹:
- -Stainless steel storage / Round or Rectangular Silos External or Internal Silos
 - HIMEL Maschinen Gmbh⁵²:
- -Indoor installation : Round silo made with galvanized corrugated sheets & a high zinc coating / system of ventilation included
- -Outdoor installation: Round silo made with steel (from 5 to 15000T)
- -Rectangular storage silos: for indoor installation: Compared to round silos, they offer up to 35% more space
 - And several other manufacturers of silos: general Silotec GmbH, Horstkötter GmbH & Co, Gruber maschinen GmbH, CBS Beton GmbH, Buschhoff GmbH & Co, Riela Getreidetechnik

There is not a lot of information about ventilation equipment or temperature equipment.

b) Biggest site of storage for the exported cereals

• Focus on ports

The ports of <u>Hamburg</u> and <u>Bremen</u> are among the biggest ports for exportation of cereals from Germany.

Hamburg ⁵³

The Port of Hamburg has silo and storage capacity for about 700 thousand tons of cereals, oil seed, fodder, and other agricultural products and about 700 thousand square meters of storage areas for ores, coal, fertilizers, and other dry bulk cargoe.

• Bremen⁵⁴

For decades, J. Müller has supported Europe's coffee, cacao, and agricultural industries. The Port of Bremen is the entry point for the stocks of worldwide trade houses. This Port of Bremen terminal has capacity to store 90 thousand tons of products in silos or flat storage. The rail traffic flow is important in Germany. This traffic should include COP tonnage moving from the South-East and from the Central regions towards the Northern ports of Hamburg and Bremen for export.

• Focus on the countries where Germany exports cereals (outside the European union)³

In this part (Table 34), it's also interesting to describe the countries where Germany exports the most cereals (non-EU countries).

Table 34: List of non-EU countries where Germany exports cereals

| EXPORT | Common wheat | Durum wheat | Barley | Maize | Oat | Rice |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|-------------|
| 2017/2018 | Saudi Arabia :1.1M South Africa: 384.4k Nigeria 336.5k Guinea: 241.5k Cuba: 193.9k | Switz: 1.02k Ukraine: 0.064k Serbia: 0.046k Stores & prov: 0.046k Maldives: 0.028 | SaudiAfrica: 1.01M Iran: 138.6k US: 0.081k Switz: 0.061k Japan: 0.058k | Switz: 23.9k Belarus: 1.27k Ukraine: 515.9k Russia: 418.6k Japan: 398.6k | Switz: 9.5k Japan: 0.040k Russia: 0.033k Unit Arab: 0.014k Ukraine: 0.010k | |
| Total | 2.96M | 1.35k | 1.68M | 27.4k | 9.7k | |
| Saudi Arabia: 741 South Africa: 487 Sudan: 182.3k Guinea: 177.1k Switz: 124.7k | | Switz: 3.82k Ukraine: 0.103k Stores & prov: 0.075k SaudiArabia: 0.039k Serbia: 0.037k | Iran: 257.2k SaudiAfrica: 132.0k Kuwait: 77.0k US: 76.5k Japan:64.0k | Switz: 14.2k Iceland: 5.5k Belarus: 2.2k Russia: 0.522k Japan: 0.382k | Switz: 14.9k Norway: 1.2k Japan: 0.160k Chile: 0.035k Ukraine:0.020k | Data |
| Total | 2.67M | 4.21k | 1.07M | 23.95k | 16.5k | unavailable |
| 2019/2020 | Iran: 1.0M SaudiAfrica: 542k Morocco: 468.3k South Africa: 447.6k Turkey: 424.0k | Switz: 5.25k UK: 0.920k Stores & provisions: 0.182k Ukraine: 0.094k Thailan: 0.038 | SaudiAfrica: 837.7k Iran: 219.4k Japan:160.4k Morocco: 71.2k Switz: 67.1k | Switz: 25.98k Iceland: 6.3k UK: 6.3k Belarus: 2.5k Russia: 0.604 | Switz: 11.2k UK: 0.102k Japan: 0.080k Russia: 0.023k Ukraine:0.023k | unavallable |
| Total | 5.26M | 6.72k | 1.84M | 43.7k | 11.5k | |
| 2020/2021 | Algeria: 1.1M UK: 612.1k Pakistan: 246.8k Iran: 134.5k Morocco: 121.9k | UK: 1.57k Switz: 0.137k Ukraine: 0.100k Israel: 0.042k Thailand: 0.030k | Iran: 436.1k SaudiAfrica: 250.9k Morocco: 120.9k Algeria: 92k Turkey: 83.6k | Switz: 9.67k UK: 1.79k Belarus: 0.899k Russia: 0.616k Japan: 0.523k | Switz: 13.3k UK: 0.134k Japan: 0.080k Chile: 0.027k US: 0.014k | |
| Total | 2.78M | 2.04k | 1.4M | 15.1k | 13.6k | |
| Main countries | Saudi Arabia Iran Algeria | Switzerland UK | Saudi Africa Iran | Switzerland Iceland Belarus | Switzerland | |

^{*} M: Million Tons – k: thousand tons

^{*}Stores & prov: Stores & provision / Switz: Switzerland

c) several non-EU countries from where cereals come from (=import)

In this part (Table 35), it's also interesting to describe the countries where Germany imports the most cereals (non-EU countries).

Table 35: List of non-EU countries where Germany imports cereals

| IMPORT | Common wheat | Durum wheat | Barley | Maize | Oat | Rice | |
|----------------|---|---|--|---|--|---------------------|--|
| 2017/2018 | Russia :38.4k Ukraine : 7.8k Kazakhsta: 0.845k India : 0.834k Serbia: 0.824k | Nepal: 0.321k Turkey: 0.319k India: 0.311k Switzer:0.105k Lebanon:0.075k | Australia: 0.482k Argentina:0.346k Ukraine: 0.329k Serbia: 0.309k Liecht: 0.016k | Ukraine: 340k Russia: 43.2k Argentina:19.6k Serbia:1.8k Turkey: 1.4k | Ukraine: 0.464 Uruguay: 0.131 Serbia: 0.131 Switz: 0.003 Russia: 0.0004 | | |
| Total | 49.1k | 1.3k | 1.5k | 407.8k | 0.729k | | |
| 2018/2019 | Serbia: 28.5k Russia: 19.9k Ukraine:4.6k India:1.0k Kazakhstan: 0.746k | India: 0.638k Nepal: 0.409k Turkey: 0.383k Switzer: 0.079k Lebanon 0.076k | Ukraine: 0.265k Serbia: 0.050k Canada: 0.014k New Z: 0.005k Korea: 0.003k | Ukraine: 1.6M Serbia: 24.6k Argentina:18.2k Russia: 17.6k Turkey: 1.3k | Ukraine: 0.645k Chile: 0.445k Uruguay: 0.243k Canada: 0.199k Russia:0.150k | Data unavailable | |
| Total | 55.9k | 1.7k | 0.343k | 1.7M | 1.79k | | |
| 2019/2020 | UK: 3.4k Ukraine:2.7k India: 2.0k Switz: 0.540k Serbia: 0.371k | India: 0.710k Nepal: 0.530k Turkey:0.398k UK: 0.248k Lebanon 0.080k | UK: 4.3k Canada: 0.013k New Z: 0.011k USA: 0.003k Korea: 0.002k | Ukraine: 697.8k Russia: 25.2k Argentina: 16.6k Turkey: 2.1k Serbia:1.7k | UK: 3.07k Chile: 0.800k Uruguay: 0.714k Ukraine: 0.208k Argentina: 0.150k | | |
| Total | 9.8k | 2.2k | 4.3k | 747.6k | 5.0k | | |
| 2020/2021 | Ukraine: 4.4k India:1.8k Serbia: 0.310k Kazakhstan: 0.220k UK: 0.104 | India: 0.500k Turkey: 0.282k Nepal: 0.147k UK: 0.125k Lebanon 0.032k | UK: 39.6k Canada: 0.015k Korea: 0.010k USA: 0.003k New Z: 0.002k | Ukraine: 161.8k Russia: 6.2k Turkey:1.5k UK: 0.796k US: 0.369k | UK: 5.8k Chile: 0.424k Ukraine:0.375k Uruguay: 0.060 Switz: too low | | |
| Total | 7.3k | 1.2k | 39.6k | 171.7k | 6.7k | | |
| Main countries | Russia Serbia Ukraine | India Nepal Turkey | UK | Ukraine | UK | | |

^{*} M: Million Tons – k: thousand tons

To resume, Table 36 presents the main countries where Germany exports and imports to non-EU countries.

Table 36: The main non-EU countries where Germany exports and imports since the 4 last years

| TOTAL | Common wheat | Durum wheat | Barley | Maize | Oat | Rice |
|--------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| EXPORT | Saudi Arabia Iran Algeria | Switzerland UK | Saudi Africa Iran | Switzerland Iceland Belarus | Switzerland | Data |
| IMPORT | Russia Serbia Ukraine | India Nepal Turkey | UK | Ukraine | UK | unavailable |

^{*}Liecht: Lichtenstein / Switz: Switzerland/ New Z: New Zealand

d) Industry mapping in grains storage

In this part, the sites of storages organizations are presented.

A map of "storage organisms" doesn't exist <u>but there is around 1984 cooperatives spread out</u> in the country.

A map of ports spread out in Germany is presented below (Figure 25). The ports in blue are representative of "storage sites" where large flows of goods circulate.



Figure 25: List of ports in Germany

A description of the german freight transportation is not asked in the study but is important in order to understand more the key points (target locations) for the storage sites. Germany has a central position and good access to the sea, which permits to get strategic position for cereals export (Figure 26).

Strengths Weaknesses Germany is located in Central Europe. • Because of the central position in Europe, Germany is a transit Transport routes are relatively short to all country. Obviously not every transport chain starts or ends in other neighbouring countries. Germany: this implies that many traffic flows cross Germany • Germany has access to the sea. German from North to South and West to East, or vice versa, and seaports are important transhipment points transport infrastructure is heavily utilised. for inward and outward global trade flows. • Permanent maintenance and infrastructural development are • The dense inland waterway network with necessary to overcome the increasing transport flows in the numerous channels connects Germany to future. The gained road toll should cover such investments, but neighbouring countries the toll is uncommitted. Germany has the densest railway infrastructure in the EU. • Germany as a transit country gains tolls from crossing shippers.

Figure 26: Description of the freight transportation in Germany (strengths and weaknesses)

5) Potential users of the new solution

a) List of companies buying the product (appliers, users) 34,55,56,57

The potential "buyers" of the future product developed by Babolna Bio in Germany are presented below (Table 37).

Table 37: List of potential buyers of the new solution in Germany

| Tuble 37. List of potential buyers of | of the new solution in Germany | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| List of potential buyers of the new solution | Description | | | |
| Agricultural cooperatives | Cooperatives are the organisms who stores the most in Germany. -Agricultural cooperatives Raiffeisen: 698 (2019 year source) -Number of total cooperatives: 1984 (2019 year source) List of big agricultural cooperatives in the cereals field: 58 BayWa, AGRAVIS, RWZ Rhein Main, ZG Raiffeisen, RWZ Kurh Thur | | | |
| Agricultural traders | No data available | | | |
| Farmers dedicated to cereal crops (exploitations agricoles) ⁵⁷ | -Number of farms: 83 900 (2016 year source) -Number of farms specialized in cereals, oilseeds, protein crops among farms: 39 800 (2016 year source) | | | |
| Cereals ports ⁵⁹ | -Hamburg (the biggest), Bremen and Rostock are the 3 main ports where circulate the most of grains. | | | |
| Distributors of phytopharmaceutical products | Difficult to get this data, different sites where phytopharmaceutical products are sold exist: Biohelp, Avagrar, BayWa, PPS | | | |
| Companies influencing in the cereals field ⁶⁰ | Bunge, Cargill, Glencore, Louis Dreyfus | | | |

6) Control means available (+ Boundary conditions)

The control method the most current used is the treatment of grains by insecticide. In order to describe precisely the control means available and the boundary conditions in Germany, the BLV database is well described but there is no information about treatment difference between "treatments used directly on the grains" and "treatments used for storage premises". In the BLV database, you can choose:

Vorratslagerndes Getreide: Cereals in storage

Vorratsschutz: Protection of stores

a) Focus on the insecticides used within the market for indoor & post-harvest grain treatment⁶¹

The treatments here are of PROFESSIONNAL use and based on "synthetic chemistry".

The following list (Table 38) presents the authorized insecticides in Germany used to treat the stored grains and the premises of storage, these insecticides are used with pulverization or nebulization system.

<u>It's important to note that Pirimiphos-methyl products are forbidden in Germany compared with France for example.</u>

Table 38: List of insecticides (« synthetic chemistry ») authorized in Germany to treat stored grains and the premises of storage — Used with pulverization and nebulization

| Product | Manufacturer | Active substance | Concentrati on | Formulation type | (1) | (2) | End admission |
|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--|--|---|------------------|
| BANK | Sharda Cropchem Espana S.L. | Deltamethrin PBO | 50.7 g/L 6 g/L | ULV solution (insecticide) | 4.21/100t 1 appli (6 months protection) Except for triticale: no use | Data unknown | 31/10/21 |
| GRANPROTEC | Sharda Cropchem Espana S.L. | Deltamethrin PBO | 213 g/L 25 g/L | Emulsionnable concentrate (insecticide) | Special conditions for wheat | Data unknown | 31/10/21 |
| INSEKTENIL- VoraProtectU LV-Profi | Bayer CropScience | Deltamethrin | 6 g/L | ULV solution (insecticide) | 4.21/100t 1 appli (6 months protection) | Data unknown | 31/12/21 |
| INSEKTENIL- VORAProtect | Bayer CropScience | Deltamethrin | 25 g/L | Emulsionnable concentrate (insecticide) | 1L in 99L / 100L of water (6 months protection) 1 appli | Data unknown | 31/12/21 |
| K-Obiol EC25 | Bayer CropScience | Deltamethrin | 25 g/L | Emulsionnable Concentrate (insecticide) | 1L in 99L / 100L of water (6 months protection) 1 appli | Data unknown | 31/12/21 |
| K-Obiol ULV6 | Bayer CropScience | Deltamethrin | 6 g/L | ULV solution (insecticide) | up to 6 months of protection 4.2I/100 t 1 appli | Data unknown | 31/12/21 |
| Microsol-SP 3000 ULV- RTU | Bayer CropScience | Deltamethrin | 6 g/L | ULV solution (insecticide) | up to 6 months of protection 4.2I/100 t 1 appli | Data unknown | 31/12/21 |
| Microsol-SP- 3000 | Bayer CropScience | Deltamethrin | 25 g/L | Emulsionnable concentrate (insecticide) | up to 6 months of protection 1l in 99 l/100 t water 1 appli | Data unknown | 31/12/21 |
| Talisma EC | Arysta LifeScience Benelux Sprl. | Cypermethrin PBO | 228 g/L 80 g/L | Emulsionnable Concentrate (Insecticide) | 2L/100t in 10 to 250L/100t of water -1 appli -Except: Maize, millet, buckwheat | 30ml or 60ml/100 m2 in 3.3 to 5 l/100 m2 of water -1 appli | 31/10/21 |
| Talisma UL | Arysta LifeScience Benelux Sprl. | Cypermethrin PBO | 57 g/L 20 g/L | ULV solution (insecticide) | 8.41/100t -1 appli -Except: Maize, millet, buckwheat | Data unknown | 31/10/21 |

b) Fumigation and powder formulation 61

o **FUMIGATION**

The treatments here are of PROFESSIONNAL USE and based on "synthetic chemistry".

The following list (Table 39) presents the authorized insecticides in Germany used to treat the stored grains and the premises of storage based on fumigation system.

Table 39 : List of insecticides (« synthetic chemistry ») authorized in Germany to treat stored grains and the premises of storage – Used with fumigation system

| Product | Manufacturer | Active Substance | Concentration | Formulation type | (1) | (2) | End admission |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|------------------|
| Delicia- Gastoxin- Tabletten | Detia Freyberg Gmbh | Aluminium phosphide | 560 g/kg | Gas generating product (insecticide) | 15 pieces/t 1 appli Except: corn | Data unknown | 31/12/25 |
| Detia-gas-EX P | Detia Freyberg Gmbh | Aluminium phosphide | 560 g/kg | Gas generating product (insecticide) | 50 pieces per m3 1 appli Excpt : Emmer | 50 pieces per m3 1 appli Excpt: Emmer | 31/08/23 |
| Detia-gas-EX T | Detia Freyberg Gmbh | Aluminium Phosphide | 560 g/kg | Gas generating product (insecticide) | 15 pieces per t 1 appli Except : Corn | Data unknown | 31/12/25 |
| Gastoxin Pellet | Detia Freyberg Gmbh | Aluminium phosphide | 560 g/kg | Gas generating product (insecticide) | 50 pieces per m3 1 appli Except:Emmer | 50 pieces per m3 1 appli | 31/08/23 |
| Phostoxin Bag | Detia Freyberg Gmbh | Aluminium phosphide | 570 g/kg | Gas generating product (insecticide) | 34 g/t 1 appli | Data unknown | 31/12/27 |
| Phostoxin Bag Blanket | Detia Freyberg Gmbh | Alumnium phosphide | 570 g/kg | Gas generating product (insecticide) | 0.009 pieces per m3 1 appli Excpt emmer | Data unknown | 31/08/23 |
| Phostoxin Pellet | Detia Freyberg Gmbh | Aluminium phosphide | 560 g/kg | Gas generating product (insecticide) | 50 pieces per m3 1 appli Except: Emmer | 50 pieces per m3 1 appli | 31/08/23 |
| Phostoxin Tablet | Detia Freyberg Gmbh | Aluminium phosphide | 560 g/kg | Gas generating product (insecticide) | 15 pieces per t 1 appli Except: corn | Data unknown | 31/12/25 |
| Quickfume Presskörper | UPL Europe Ltd | Aluminium phosphide | 570 g/kg | Gas generating product (insecticide) | 36 g/t 1 appli Excpt: corn | Data unknown | 31/12/25 |
| QuickPhos Pellets | UPL Europe Ltd | Aluminium phosphide | 570 g/kg | Gas generating product (insecticide) | 36 g/t 1 appli Excpt: corn | Data unknown | 31/12/25 |
| QuickPhos Tabletten | UPL Europe Ltd | Aluminium phosphide | 570 g/lg | Gas generating product (insecticide) | 36 g/t 1 appli Excpt: corn | Data unknown | 31/12/25 |
| Degesch- Magtoxin | Detia Freyberg Gmbh | Magnesium phosphide | 660g/kg | Gas generating product (fumigen) | Tablet 6pieces per t 1 appli OR Pellet 30 pieces per t 1 appli | Data unknown | 31/12/25 |
| Degesch plate | Detia Freyberg Gmbh | Magnesium phosphide | 560 g/kg | Gas generating product (insecticide) | х | -117g each 6m3 1 appli | 31/08/23 |
| Degesch strip | Detia Freyberg Gmbh | Magnesium phosphide | 560 g/kg | Gas generating product (insecticide) | х | -117 g each 6m3 1 appli | 31/08/23 |
| Detia- Magphos | Detia Freyberg Gmbh | Magnesium phosphide | 660 g/kg | Gas generating product (insecticide) | 6 or 30 pieces per t 1 appli | Data unknown | 31/12/25 |
| Frisin | S&A Service und Anwendungstechnik GmbH | Phosphane | 20.6 g/kg (hydrogen phosphorus) | Gas | 3.7 g/m3 1 treatment | Data unknown | 31/12/26 |
| Aligal 2 | Air liquid | Carbon dioxid | 999g/kg | Gas (in print pack) (insecticide, acaricide) | 30kg/t 1 appli | Data unknown | 31/08/22 |

Based on the table above, <u>Germany is a common user of fumigation-based products because</u> there is a big list of products.

o POWDER FORMULATIONS⁶¹

The treatments here are of PROFESSIONNAL USE. This list (Table 40) presents the powder formulations. The 2 products are based with Diatomaceous Earth.

| Product | Manufacturer | Active Substance | Concentration | Formulation type | (1) | (2) | End admission |
|-----------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Silicid | Biofa Gmbh | Diatomaceous Earth | 1000 g/kg | Contact powder (insecticide, acaricide) | 1 kg/t 1 appli | Data unknown | 31/08/22 |
| SilicoSec | Biofa Gmbh | Diatomaceous Earth | 1000 g/kg | Contact powder (insecticide, acaricide) | 1 kg/t 1 appli | Data unknown | 31/08/22 |

Table 40: List of insecticides based on « powder formulations »

c) Alternative methods and possible solutions in the future

Based products with Diatomaceous Earth are considered as alternative solutions to "synthetic chemistry". Spinosad is also an active substance considered as alternative solution to "synthetic chemistry" and authorized in Germany but at the moment, there is no commercial product based on this substance in the German database.

Here below a list of the common methods used for the treatment of stored grains is presented for Germany (classical, physical, and alternative methods). A classification based on the "most appropriate use" is proposed with a hierarchy from I {very good} to V {not suitable}.

This Table is dated 2013 but still available nowadays because there is not a lot of evolutions since this date except the reduction of contact insecticides and increase of the alternative methods.⁶²

| | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|---|-----|-----|----|----|
| Biological control, parasitic wasps | IV | | | V |
| Trapping with pheromon/food attractant | | | | |
| baited traps as monitoring support | | | | |
| Physical control with heat | | | | |
| Physical control with cold | | | | |
| Irradiation | | | | |
| Application of contact insecticides | I* | II* | Ш | П |
| e.g. pirimiphos methyl, deltamethrin | | | | |
| Application of pyrethrum | | | | |
| Use of diatomaceous earth | II* | | | |
| Fumigation with phosphine | | Ш | I | I |
| Fumigation with CO ₂ /N ₂ | III | | П | |
| Intensive inspection and sanitation | | | | |
| Optimization of construction | | | | |
| Rejection of the load | | I | | |

Table 41 : Methods used for the treatment of stored grains

<u>Legend:</u> *11) Grain storage in silo bins: during loading, no insects visible; 12) Grain storage in silo bins: during and shortly after loading, insects visible; 13) Grain storage in silo bins: heavy infestation plenty of time until unloading; 14) Grain storage in silo bins: heavy infestation close to unloading.

According to the Table 41, the application of contact insecticides is the most appropriated use (I to III).

Based on the "alternative methods":

- Use of diatomaceous Earth is marked II
- Use of fumigation (phosphine or CO₂/N₂) is market from I to III

• Use of biological control and parasitic wasps is market from IV to V (not really suitable)...

On the other hand, some other solutions proposed for France can be available also in Germany (IGR, essential oils, fungus...) but there is not a lot of information about this item.

d) <u>Boundary conditions = specific limitations & restrictions</u>

The same active substances banned in France are also banned in Germany.

BAN OF ACTIVE SUBSTANCES: chlorpyrifos-methyl, malathion, dichlorvos, bromophos, 1,2-dichloroethane, carbon tetrachloride (fumigation), Gamma-HCH = Lindane, bioresmethrin, bifenthrin

<u>Pirimiphos-methyl is authorized in FRANCE, SPAIN, ITALY, ROMANIA, HUNGARY but not in GERMANY</u>. Consequently, Actellic liquid (Syngenta) & the Pirigrain range (250, 50, SLD, aerosol) (Sojam) sold in France are not used in Germany.

On the other hand, PBO which is a synergist banned in FRANCE is authorized in GERMANY.

Some products based on deltamethrin and cypermethrin have an end admission at the end of 2021 year. It's unknown if these products will be maintained or not after this time in Germany. This is due to the fact that the active substance in the European regulations gets and end date in 2021 October.

SPAIN

SPAIN

Introduction

The study *Cereals 2020* ¹ and Table 42 (Eurostat) show that Spain is one of the main cereal's consumer worldwide and this country is a huge net importer too. We can say that the volume of imports during 2019/2020 is around <u>17Mt</u>. The volume was equal to 14.7 Mt during 2018/2019. Moreover, Spain consumes daily around <u>99 000 tons</u> of cereals. The study *Cereals 2020* ¹ focuses also on the fact that the global demand of cereals worldwide is very high. The sector needs to gather the number of cereals through cooperatives in order to centralize it and to be more efficient on the global market. In Spain, cooperatives are very important because they can guarantee a sufficient offer according to the growing demand.

1) Stored grains cereals general data

a) Volume of cereals produced 1

It is important to have an overview of the global amount of cereals harvested in Spain. The Table 42 shows a constant increase of cereals production in Spain except for the season 2020/2021 and 2021/2022. It is important to highlight that the first global results are very encouraging in June 2020.

Table 42: Cereals production in Spain for the last 5 marketing years - Eurostat

| Cereals / Year (th T) | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|------------|
| Туре | * | * | Estimate | Forecast | Projection |
| Soft wheat | 3 769 | 6 707 | 5 097 | 7 120 | 6 153 |
| Durum Wheat | 1 062 | 1 282 | 704 | 819 | 770 |
| Barley | 5 786 | 9 130 | 7 400 | 10 961 | 9 345 |
| Oat | 843 | 1 487 | 808 | 1 290 | 1 143 |
| Grain Maize | 3 776 | 3 843 | 4 184 | 4 130 | 4 148 |
| Triticale | 356 | 649 | 577 | 763 | 681 |
| Rye | 139 | 388 | 251 | 389 | 306 |
| Sorghum | 30 | 26 | 25 | 25 | 28 |
| Other cereals | 63 | 171 | 108 | 108 | 120 |
| Total cereals ES | 15 824 | 23 683 | 19 154 | 25 604 | 22 693 |
| Total cereals EU-28 | 307 959 | 292 357 | 322 532 | n.a | n.a |
| Total cereals EU-27 | 284 960 | 271 272 | 297 015 | 280 365 | 295 108 |
| % ES / EU-27 prod | 5.5% | 8.7% | 6.4% | 9.1% | 7.7% |

^{*}For all cereals: marketing year from 1st July N to 30th June N+1

The following figure Figure 27 underlines the fact that the 3 regions producing the most cereals in 2020 are:

- Castilla-Leon (9 450 567 T),
- Castilla-Mancha (4 857 919 T)
- Aragon (3 744 582 T).

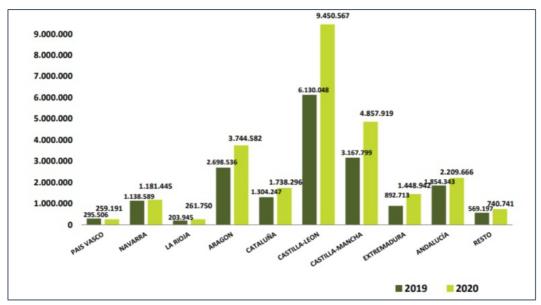


Figure 27: Total production of cereals in 2020 (in T) in Spain (Agrifood cooperatives of Spain)

| España estimación Producción de cereales | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------|------------|------------|---------|--|--|--|
| t. | 2020 | 2017 | 2016 | media 3 años | 20/19 | | | | | |
| PAIS VASCO | 259.191 | 295.506 | 234.251 | 206.202 | 311.860 | 245.319 | -12,29% | | | |
| NAVARRA | 1.181.445 | 1.138.589 | 966.835 | 918.525 | 1.065.037 | 1.007.983 | 3,76% | | | |
| LA RIOJA | 261.750 | 203.945 | 239.248 | 167.269 | 261.497 | 203.487 | 28,34% | | | |
| ARAGON | 3.744.582 | 2.698.536 | 3.568.637 | 2.929.815 | 3.441.524 | 3.065.663 | 38,76% | | | |
| CATALUÑA | 1.738.296 | 1.304.247 | 1.535.935 | 1.366.357 | 1.503.228 | 1.402.180 | 33,28% | | | |
| CASTILLA-LEON | 9.450.567 | 6.130.048 | 8.716.534 | 3.442.823 | 9.000.007 | | 54,17% | | | |
| CASTILLA-MANCHA | 4.857.919 | 3.167.799 | 4.099.787 | 2.634.103 | 4.458.777 | | 53,35% | | | |
| EXTREMADURA | 1.448.942 | 892.713 | 1.394.648 | 1.186.185 | 1.255.526 | | 62,31% | | | |
| ANDALUCÍA | 2.209.666 | 1.854.343 | 2.718.889 | 2.175.130 | 2.007.709 | | 19,16% | | | |
| RESTO | 740.741 | 569.197 | 599.294 | 499.063 | 747.264 | | 30,14% | | | |
| ESPAÑA | 25.893.099 | 18.254.923 | 24.074.056 | 15.525.471 | 24.052.428 | 19.284.817 | 41,84% | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Esp | aña estimación | Producción de | cereales | | | | | | | |
| 2020 | Trigo Blando | Trigo Duro | Cebada | Maíz | | | | | | |
| PAIS VASCO | 144.108 | | 82.140 | | | | | | | |
| NAVARRA | 429.000 | 19.400 | 440.000 | 206.710 | | | | | | |
| LA RIOJA | 120.000 | 0 | 132.500 | 2.750 | | | | | | |
| | 589.568 | 221.373 | 2.132.909 | 558.665 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| ARAGON CATALUÑA | 387.230 | 0 | 972.219 | 330.951 | | | | | | |
| CATALUÑA CASTILLA-LEON | | 15.120 | 972.219 3.782.140 | 1.269.763 | | | | | | |
| CATALUÑA CASTILLA-LEON CASTILLA-MANCHA | 387.230 | 15.120 12.385 | | | | | | | | |
| CATALUÑA CASTILLA-LEON CASTILLA-MANCHA EXTREMADURA | 387.230 3.646.800 | 15.120 12.385 25.750 | 3.782.140 2.941.156 240.000 | 1.269.763 228.755 590.442 | | | | | | |
| CATALUÑA CASTILLA-LEON CASTILLA-MANCHA EXTREMADURA ANDALUCÍA | 387.230 3.646.800 968.144 | 15.120 12.385 | 3.782.140 2.941.156 240.000 508.968 | 1.269.763 228.755 | | | | | | |
| CATALUÑA CASTILLA-LEON CASTILLA-MANCHA | 387.230 3.646.800 968.144 341.500 | 15.120 12.385 25.750 | 3.782.140 2.941.156 240.000 | 1.269.763 228.755 590.442 | | | | | | |

Figure 28: estimation of the overall production of cereals in Spain in function of the regions (Agrifood cooperatives of Spain)
*Trigo = wheat; avena = oat: centeno = rye; cebada = barley

b) One big cereals producer²⁻⁵

Several big cereals producer are interesting in Spain:



Grupo AN is a reference in the Spanish Agri-food cooperative. Indeed, with a social base of about 42 000 farmers and ranchers, this group allows to its members to benefit from a strong ability to produce and optimize their activities. There is a total control of their cycles and a commercial security in the management of their productions and the collection of the merchandise.

Grupo AN works in:

- Analytical control in harvest
- Certified and organic production of durum wheat (for the semolina industry), common wheat (for animal consumption or organic flour) and barley (for the manufacture organic feed)
- Oleaginous plants for extracting oil; rapeseed (oil for biodiesel) and sunflower (for the production of oil for human consumption)

Some following datas about the Grupo AN:

- 1.457 million of euros billed per year
- 41 912 farmers and ranchers
- 1.712 employees
- 161 cooperative members
- 125 million (own and similar funds)



The ACCOE (La Asociación de Comercio de Cereales y Oleaginosas de España - The Spanish Cereals and Oilseeds Trade Association) is an interesting organization because many cereals producers of cereals are part of it in Spain. Indeed, it is a national business organization with more than 40 years of experience. In this organization, there are 190 associates representing almost all the autonomous communities.

Here are some objectives and functions of this organization:

- To promote links between organizations in general, and also at regional, provincial and national level.
- To allow its members to be a channel in consultative and decision-making bodies at national level an in economic matters.
- To promote and protect the organizations that can be created within the association.



Cereales Teruel is recognized as an *Agricultural Producers Association* since 1991 and can product 70 000 ha of cultivation. There are 2 500 cooperative members grouped in 10 sections located in municipalities of Alto Teruel (Albónica, Alto Jiloca, Bañón, Campo de Bello, Campo de Visiedo, Cereales del Huerva, La Val, Sierras del Jiloca, Sierras del Pobo y La Hoya de Teruel).



Garlan was created in 1986. Today there are 9 first-degree cooperative companies, 46 holders of agricultural holdings which makes a social base of 600 farmers.

The objective of the company since its creation has been and is still to improve and optimize the marketing structures of agricultural products and supplies in order to access increasingly globalized and competitive markets.

c) Volume of stored grains cereals

This data is unavailable to get.

d) Volume of treated stored grains

This data is unavailable and difficult to get because depending on different parameters.

e) Storage sites + How are stored the grains (on-farm, off-farm, export shipments) 6,7

Storage sites

According to the website *Agrodigital* ⁶, Spain has increased its storage sites in 10 years (+7,4 Mt). Its capacity of storage is equal to 29.91 Mt between 2005 and 2015. In comparison, France and Germany are considered as the main players in the storage domain in UE.

According to FEGA⁷, the first storage site in Spain was constructed in 1949 (the Silo of Alcalá de Henares) by the National Silos network. This storage site was created in accordance with the existing lines of railway and other kind of transport connections. They started constructing other storages in Spain between 1945 and 1986. Between this dates, 663 silos and 275 barns were constructed with a global capacity of 2 684 947 tons.

Here below the main objectives of the National Silos Network:

- Being able to buy all the wheat harvest to farmers
- Being able to keep a national reservation of the consumption of cereals
- Being able to allow the good reception of the importation and exportation
- Being able to treat the grains and select it

Today, the current public storage in Spain is composed of 142 silos and barns with a global capacity of **980 070 tons.**

The Figure 29 below describes the storage situation in Spain. It is possible to have further information in the FEGA website. Indeed, there is a link for each autonomous community. Each link gives information about the location of silos, the location of the barns, their capacities for each, the tons for each community ...

| COMUNIDAD AUTÓNOMA | Macros | | Silos | | Macro + Silo Graner | | Granero | os Total | | |
|---------------------|---------|----|---------|-----|---------------------|-----|---------|----------|---------|-----|
| | t | nº | t | nº | t | nº | t | n° | t | nº |
| Andalucía | 165.000 | 6 | 24.250 | 6 | 189.250 | 12 | 14.000 | 2 | 203.250 | 14 |
| Aragón | 35.000 | 2 | 139.350 | 35 | 174.350 | 37 | 6.100 | 5 | 180.450 | 42 |
| Castilla-La Mancha | 86.000 | 4 | 7.000 | 1 | 93.000 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 93.000 | 5 |
| Castilla y León | 186.000 | 10 | 140.200 | 40 | 326.200 | 50 | 3.950 | 4 | 330.150 | 54 |
| Cataluña | 12.000 | 1 | 7.500 | 1 | 19.500 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 19.500 | 2 |
| Extremadura | 45.500 | 3 | 54.520 | 12 | 100.020 | 15 | 1.050 | 2 | 101.070 | 17 |
| La Rioja | 0 | 0 | 11.550 | 3 | 11.550 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 11.550 | 3 |
| Madrid | 10.000 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 10.000 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 10.000 | 1 |
| C. Foral de Navarra | 15.000 | 1 | 16.100 | 3 | 31.100 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 31.100 | 4 |
| TOTAL | 554.500 | 28 | 400.470 | 101 | 954.970 | 129 | 25.100 | 13 | 980.070 | 142 |

Figure 29: Current basic network – distribution by autonomous community

How are stored the grains (on-farm, off-farm, export shipments)

According to Table 43, the storage capacity of Spain is around **29 985 000 t** in 2015. We can presume that the storage capacity has increased as the production is more important in 2020 than in 2005. The following map (Figure 31) illustrates the distribution of storage capacity by size classes, and its allocation among the different stages of the supply chain.

Table 43: Available storage capacity at Member State level vs. storage needs (minimum/maximum)

| Member states | 2005 mapped storage capacities (t) | 2015 mapped storage capacities (t) | Minimum needed storage capacity (t) | Maximum needed storage capacity (t) |
|---------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Spain | 22 464 548 | 29 905 814 | 23 858 000 | 29 985 000 |

Capacity of storage in Spain (2014-2015 data):

Between 20 and 40 million tons => around 30 millions of tons, probably more nowadays.

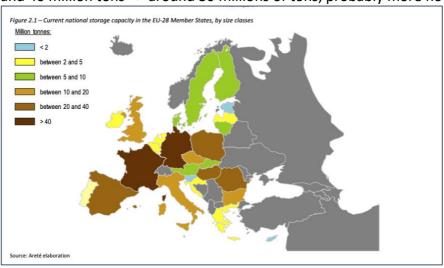


Figure 30 : Current national storage capacity in the EU- 28 Member States, by size classes

The storage is divided in 3 types of storage:

- Storage on-farm
- Storage off-farm: cooperatives & traders
- Storage off-farm: export shipments (harbors)

The Table 44 proposes an overview of the storage repartition according to different types of storage.

Table 44 : Repartition of the total share in Spain according to different types of storage

| Type of storage (2015 data) | Share in total storage (%) | Estimation of storage capacity |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Individual farms = on-farm | 23% | 6.9 million tons |
| Farming cooperatives = off-farm | 25% | 7.5 million tons |
| Processing industries = off-farm | 6% | 1.8 million tons |
| Wholesale/trade = off farm | 23% | 6.9 million tons |
| Transportation hub (including ports) | 23% | 6.9 million tons |
| Storage capacity | 100% | 30 million tons |

To summarize, farming cooperatives represents the highest share in the overall storage even if a certain heterogeneity can be highlighted.

2) Focus on specific stored grains cereals: wheat, barley, oat, maize, rice

a) Estimated volumes of each stored grains variety

This part is listed in the part 1)a.

b) Treatment used for each stored grains variety 9,10

Before storing the grains, some research showed that it is very important to dry the grains in order to eliminate the humidity. Indeed, if there is too much humidity during the storage phase, grains can be damaged, softened and we can observe the apparition of mushrooms. Fundamentally, the storage grains used to be located in silos associated to drying units. These units are used to decrease the humidity until some limits judged as sufficient for its conservation.

Another alternative of storage is called the "silo bags". Indeed, this alternative can protect the grains from the air contact when the grains need to be stored for a long time and to keep its humidity low. According to Luis Márquez and Oscar Pozzolo (El almacenamiento y la conservación de los granos, 2012), the process of conservation of the grains isn't the same in function of the grain's characteristics.

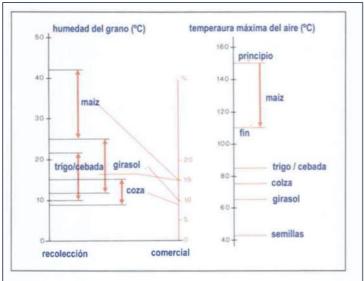


Figure 31: Storage and preservation of grains – limitations for drying grains (2012)
*Maiz (corn) / trigo(wheat), cebada (barley) / girasol (sunflower) / coza / semillas (seeds)

There are few kinds of drying machine: <u>static drying grains</u>, <u>static drying grains</u> with <u>circulation</u>, <u>continuous drying grains</u>.

Other information about the general grains treatment is available in part 6) "control means available". Unfortunately, we couldn't find further information about the treatment used for each variety of stored grains in Spain. These data are not really available and difficult to find.

c) Speed of grain rolling (incoming, stored, outgoing) 12

• Spain Import – outside UE

Table 45: List of non-EU countries where Spain imports cereals (t)

| IMPORT | Common wheat | Durum Wheat | Barley | Maize | Oats | Rice |
|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------|
| | Ukraine: 1.12M | Canada: 28.44k | Ukraine:164.3k | Brazil: 3.08M | Chile: 3 | |
| | Russia: 117.65k | India: 252.09 | Moldova: 12.9 k | Ukraine: 1.76M | | |
| 2017/2018 | UK: 62.03k | Japan: 218.56 | Colombia: 2.86 | USA: 1.02M | | Not found |
| | Moldova: 45.43k | USA: 153.13 | Peru: 1.22 | Canada: 238.44k | | Not Ioulia |
| | Serbia: 19.61k | China: 83.3 | China.: 1.15 | South Africa: 105.3k | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Total | 1.4M | 29.2k | 177.2k | 6.2M | 3 | |
| | Ukraine: 311.8k | USA: 9.31k | Serbia: 48 | Ukraine: 4M | USA:0.36 | |
| | Canada: 219.03k | India: 273.41 | Peru: 2.74 | Brazil: 2.28M | Switzerland:9m | |
| 2018/2019 | Russia: 91.5k | Japan: 242.3 | Colombia: 1.1 | Canada: 375.09k | Colombia: 4m | Not found |
| | Serbia: 77.58k | China: 99.5 | Switzerland: 0.82 | USA: 249.36k | | |
| | USA: 65.09k | Morocco: 69.5k | Norway. 0.03 | Argentina: 115.98k | | |
| Total | 770.2k | 10.0k | 52,71 | 7.13M | 0.36k | |
| | Ukraine: 315.9k | Canada: 48.46k | Ukraine: 371.91k | Ukraine: 3.76M | UK: 14.04k | |
| | Turkey: 30,9 k | UK: 10.64k | U.K: 36.97k | Brazil: 2.92M | Chile: 10 | |
| 2019/2020 | UK: 30.81k | USA: 4.45k | Moldova: 19.48k | Serbia: 149.4k | New Zealand: 2m | Not found |
| | Russia: 18.28k | India: 388.83 | Peru: 1.67 | Canada: 92.68k | Australia: 1m | |
| | India: 241.47 | Morocco:136.5 | Oman: 0.6 | Argentina: 21.66k | | |
| Total | 396.2k | 64.2k | 428.3k | 6.9M | 14.0k | |
| | Ukraine : 346.8k | Canada :126.76k | U.K: 31.05k | Brazil : 2.46M | UK : 3.9k | |
| | Serbia : 36.81k | USA: 9.49k | Ukraine : 24.2 | Ukraine : 1.43M | Ukraine : 16 | |
| 2020/2021 | USA: 21.16k | Morocco:237.46 | Peru : 3.53 | Serbia : 338,79k | Japan : 3,91k | Not found |
| | Russia : 13.98k | India: 187.73 | Bolivia: 0.3 | Canada : 136.2k | India : 1m | |
| | Canada: 13.6k | UK : 29.02 | UK: 0.09 | Argentina: 34.9k | | |
| Total | 441.4k | 136.7k | 31.08k | 4.4M | 3.91K | |
| Тор | Ukraine | Canada | Ukraine | Brazil | UK | X |
| countries | Canada | UK | UK | Ukraine | | |
| | Russia | India | | Serbia | | |

• Spain exports – outside UE 12

Table 46 : List of non-EU countries where Spain exports cereals (t)

| EXPORT | Common wheat | Durum Wheat | Barley | Maize | Oats | Rice |
|------------------|--|--|---|--|---|-----------|
| 2017/2018 | Syrian Arab Republic: 27.6k Melilla : 4.83k Dominican Republic:3.24k Venezuela : 3.2k Ceuta : 3.04k | Tunisia : 96.14k Mali : 33.63k Saudi Arabia:18.37k Libya : 16.97k Mauritania:161.15k | Djibouti : 5.03k Angola : 1.45k Ethiopia : 755.65 Vietnam : 508 Morocco : 383.28 | Cameroon:17.9k Turkey: 7.26k Ivory Coast:6.62k Gabon: 4.46k Angola: 4.4k | Algeria: 4.79k Morocco: 566 Cuba: 300 United Arab Emirates: 292.66 Egypt: 70 | Not found |
| Total | 51.7k | 224.4k | 9.3k | 65.8k | 6.1k | |
| 2018/2019 | Syrian Arab Republic : 13.32k Dominican Republic : 6.01k Melilla : 4.67k Ceuta : 2.83k Andorra : 2.02k | Tunisia : 211.2k Mauritania : 32.66k Mali : 16.17k Turkey : 11k Senegal : 10.11k | Algeria: 55.36k Libya: 34.22k Tunisia: 28.46k Turkey: 22.03k Morocco: 15.25k | Cameroon:20.34k Ivory Coast: 11.14k Turkey: 10.08k Gabon: 8.41k Hong Kong: 3.93k | Norway: 4.33K Cuba: 503.5 Algeria: 427.28 Morocco: 29.05 Israel: 23.4 | Not found |
| Total | 32.4k | 312.5k | 171.4k | 81.5k | 5.3k | |
| 2019/2020 | Turkey: 6.88k Syrian Arab Republic: 5.67k Melilla: 4.73k Ceuta: 3.52k Dominican Republic: 2.22k | Tunisia : 251.39k Turkey : 117.68k Senegal : 24.59k Morocco : 21.79k Mali : 21.18k | Morocco : 16.68k Tunisia : 7.67k Cuba : 1.94k Vietnam : 1.27k Equatorial Guinea : 452.62 | Cameroon: 19.87k Turkey: 18.05k Ivory Coast: 5.28k Hong Kong: .4,63k Burkina Faso: 4.35k | Algeria: 521.4m Dominican Republic : 68.16m Qatar: 57.21m Israel: 26.31m Andorra: 18.16m | Not found |
| Total | 28.0k | 514.4k | 29.5k | 85.1k | 716.0 | |
| 2020/2021 | Melilla : 3.83k Ceuta : 2.86k Andorra : 903.89 Morocco : 462.61 Iraq : 312 | Mali: 18.54k Senegal: 15.62k Ivory Coast: 13.82k Libya: 7.14k Egypt: 5.8k | Algeria: 94,75k Morocco: 30.34k Libiya 14,7k Tunisia: 13.35k South Africa: 6.36k | Cameroon: 15.09k Turkey: 13,9k Ivory Coast: 7.14k Gabon: 5.37k Angola: 3.37k | Algeria: 15.48k Morocco: 394.53 Cuba: 200 Andorra: 15,59 Israel: 12.03 | Not found |
| Total | 10.1k | 79.23k | 165.27k | 61.7k | 16.11k | Х |
| Top countries | Syrian Arab Republic Turkey | Tunisia Turkey Mali | Algeria Morocco | Cameroon Turkey Ivory Coast | Algeria Norway | Х |

According to the study on storage capacities and logistical infrastructure for EU agricultural commodities trade, Spain was the leader COP importer between 2005 and 2015. We can see that in 2019/2020 Spain has imported from the EU more maize (6.96M) than the other kind of cereals whereas it has exported at the same period more durum wheat (514.46k).

Unfortunately, we couldn't find some data on the import/export made by Spain inside the EU.

3) Stored grains cereals invasive species

a) Occurrence & Percentage of damages 13,14

We made a focus on the more frequent insect species present in the grains stored. We couldn't find some information about the % of presence in Spain per species.

- Primary insects

Table 47 : Primary insects found in Spain

| Sitophilus Oryzae | Sitophilus Granaries | Sitophilus Zemais | Rhyzoperta Dominica | Oryzaephilus Surinamensis | Indian Meal Moth (Plodia Interpunctella) | Sitotroga cerealella |
|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| X | Х | X | Х | X | | Х |

- Secondary insects

Table 48: Secondary insects found in Spain

| Tribolium | Tribolium | Sitophilus - |
|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| Castaneum | Confusum | Zemais |
| X | X | X |

Here are the other species that we can find in Spain which can damaged the grains.

- Cryptoleptes pusillus
- Trogoderma granarium
- Acanthoscelides obtectus
- Callosobruchus naaculatus
- Lasioderma serricorne
- Ephestia kuehniella
- Plodia interpunctell
- Sitotroga cereczlella
- Blatta orientalis
- Blatella germanica
- Periplaneta americana
- Mites like : Acarus siro

4) Storage on bigger scales

a) Types of storage facilities 11,15,16

We can notice two kinds of storage facilities in Spain according to the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food.

- The first one is **the storage in controlled atmosphere**.

The atmosphere of the place where the grain is stored has been modified to reduce the amount of oxygen present in the air. This reduction in oxygen prevents the proliferation and development of mushrooms and the appearance of insects that can be detrimental to an optimal conservation of the grain and prevents its oxidation and deterioration. The bulk bag grains represent a way to conserve the grain in a controlled atmosphere.



Figure 32: Battery of silos bags

The second kind of the storage occurred in <u>normal atmosphere</u> (sheet metal silos, storage cells, sheds or wire mesh silos).
 It is characterized by the fact that in this type of storage, the air surrounding the grains has a composition similar to the atmospheric air. It is important to keep the grains dry to avoid its deterioration.

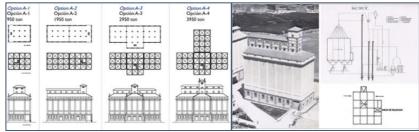
We will focus on different types of storage facilities in this part. Thanks to the website Silosygraneros.es¹⁶, it is possible to have an overview of the different types of silos but it does not take into consideration the metallic silos. We will discover in the part right after some manufacturers of metallic silos.

Silosygraneros.es is a private research group that promotes the enhancement of the historic National Network of Silos and Granaries of Spain through actions for its documentation, valorization, conservation, and dissemination.

• Reception silos 16

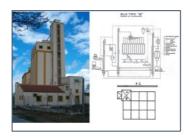
1. Type A

These silos are intended exclusively for reception. They are used to facilitate the delivery of cereals by farmers and its conservation until its transfer to other silos or withdrawn by flour producers and farmers.



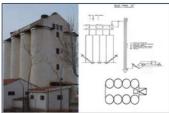
2. Type B

Silos that perform the same functions as Type A differing only in the location of the elevator, which in this case is located in one of its corners and is higher. This allows the distribution of the grain through the upper gallery that occupies the entire surface of the silo and is externally recognizable by the presence of holes, something not usual in other types.



3. Type C

These reception silos arise in order to achieve "cells" whose walls work with continuous pressure laws, as well as with the aim of reducing machinery by taking the cells to the support plane of the building, which normally used to be one and a half meters above the ground. They present a smaller number of cells arranged in only two rows, but on the other hand they have a much larger section.



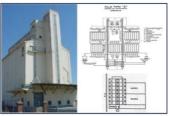
4. Type D

They are reception silos that emerged as an evolution of types A and B, but with high formal similarity. Sometimes several silos of this type can even be seen together, as it was a cheaper option compared to the possibility of expanding the A and B.



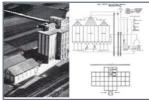
5. Type E

Reception silos with a capacity much higher than all the previous ones. It arises as an addition of two D-type elevators joined by a row of outer cells and eliminating one of them. It was used in areas where it was necessary to store a greater quantity of grain without having to build two storage units, although later it was observed that in many municipalities it was necessary to expand the units or the construction of other surrounding areas to support the increasing flow of stored grain.



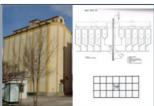
6. Type F

Large capacity reception silos achieved through an arrangement of concentric cells from the elevator (forming a cross) that arise as a variant of type A silos. They did not have much diffusion in the Spanish territory, perhaps due to the large amount of machinery they required in relation to with its ability and also due to the rapid generalization of type D.



7. Type H

Reception silos that conceptually come from the frontal union of two type D silos, that is, through the elevator. After this union, two cells are placed on the sides of the elevator and consequently it remains in the center of the building so that only the upper part can be seen on roofs.



8. Type MC

Silos of reception of metallic cell and circular section, of prefabricated construction with corrugations that give it greater rigidity.



9. Type X

They are acquired silos of exclusive or predominant reception with diverse characteristics that do not allow it to be included in any of the previous multiple. Only 2 units have been registered, Alicante and Manresa.



• Type of storage facilities: barns reception

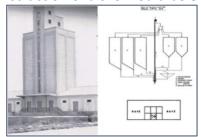
10. Type G and GA

They are exclusively or predominantly factory-built barns with a sloping gabled roof. The walls are resistant to the horizontal thrusts it receives. Those with a larger volume had portable machinery for moving and weighing the grain.



11. Type GV

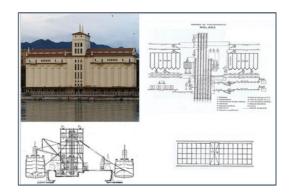
They are silos known as "vertical barns" due to the predominance of horizontal warehouses on the ground floor compared to the verticality of the cells and the elevator. As a consequence, their capacity is reduced but they are very useful for areas where the capacity of a barn falls short, and the construction of a silo would be excessive.



Types of storage facilities: transit silos (port silos)

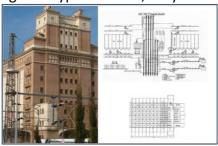
12. Type P

They are transit silos located in the port area. They were screened in many coastal cities of the peninsula (La Coruña, Malaga, Santander, Valencia, ...) but finally only the units in Tenerife and Malaga were built. The peculiarity of its location in the port and its ability to unload grain from the vessels give it a unique formalization on the Internet.



13. Special type T

Transit silos, that is, capable of simultaneously carrying out loading, unloading, cleaning and seed selection operations thanks to significant mechanical installations. Their greater capacity and strategic location compensate for the needs of the remaining silos, becoming the backbone of the Network. Along with types A and B, they were the first to be built.



• Type of storage facilities: seed selection

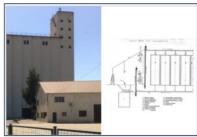
14. Type SA

They are seed selection silos, that is, those where seed selection predominates over storage capacity. Only one unit was built that is located in Briviesca (Burgos).



15. Type SG

They are silos or granaries for the drying of grain. In 1970, up to 15 units were dated, although by 1978 only 2 remained within the Network.



16. Type SH

They are granaries for the selection of seeds built with a factory. Only two units were built, with an average capacity of 1600 tons.



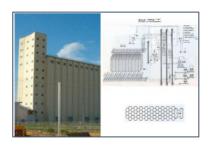
17. Type SV

They are predominant seed selection silos, that is, those where seed selection predominates over storage capacity.



Type of storage facilities: type T and macro silos

In the decade of the 70s year, international agrarian policy changed towards large capacity silos, developing the well-known "macrosilos", whose functions are identical to the original type T, but whose constructive characteristics differ radically. Macrosilos continue to function today and are part of what we know as the "core network".



Type of storage facilities: type Z

Undoubtedly, it is the most unique type of all those used by the SNT (one of the different classification tables made for silos), being old castles and unique buildings restored and conditioned for storage.

They are of exclusive or predominant reception, since their machinery is scarce and specific. There are few units throughout the Spanish territory because their rehabilitation and conditioning were expensive and slow.



Here below: some Spanish silos manufacturers

We decided to focus on some silos manufacturers that might be of high interest. In this part, we can focus on some metallic silos.



This company has 43 years of experience in the manufacture of stainless-steel tanks and projects for the food and chemical industries. They are specialized in the storage of liquid and solid products. They are localized in Barcelona (Spain).

It is not possible to see on the website the different kinds of silos proposed by the company.



Silos Cordoba is specialized in manufacturing metallic silos for grain storage. They have a multidisciplinary team of specialized engineers to study the needs of their clients in a personalized way and direct the conception and material execution of projects.

We can see on their website different kinds of silos manufactured by the company. There is more technical information available on their website for each kind of metallic silos.

Flat bottom silos



- Hopper silos



Hopper silos are designed to store grains, seeds, legumes, pellets and other products that require special storage conditions. The stored product stays off the ground to prevent moisture and lower the possibility of breakage. This type of silo not only brings economic savings, as no sweeping machine is necessary, but also simplifies the foundation work which considerably reduces the building costs and streamlines assembly work.

Their range of hopper silos covers capacities ranging from 43 m³ to 2 016 m³ with diameters from 3.82 meters to 10.70 meters.

Truck load silos



Structure-based truck load silos are designed for the storage and later dispatch of bulk products such as granulates, flour, etc. For agricultural facilities, feed plants or flour plants, the silos available range from 2.55 m in diameter to 4.58 m with capacities ranging from 11 m³ to 200 m³. For industrial facilities with silos for truck or rail dispatch, we recommend silos with a diameter of at least 4.58 m and capacities ranging from 80 m³ to 400 m³, upon request.

- Farm silos



Farm silos are used for the storage of animal feed in livestock, poultry and pig farms. Their wide variety of high-quality steel farm silos (farm bins) are protected by an innovative coating up to 10 times more resistant to environmental corrosion than traditional galvanisation.

Their modular design with no welding or paint utilizes steel sheeting with a shallow corrugation in order to manage product stored with a tendency to stick on the wall sheets.

They have green pre-lacquered silos available, which comply with the regulations on environmental impact that are in force in some areas.



19

This Spanish company is specialized in designing, manufacturing, and marketing silos. These silos are made for all grain and seeds type storage but also for different industries such as breweries, animal feed, port facilities, flourmill, ethanol, drying, and storage of raw materials for the plastic industry and biofuels.

The company manufactures different kind of silos: flat bottom silos, hopper silos, delivery silos, indoor silos, mass discharge silos, feed silos. There are videos and technical information on their website.

- b) Biggest site of storage for the exported cereals
- c) Several non-EUcountries from where cereals come from (= import) 20
- b) and c) are in the same part of the document.

Tarragona's port is a very interesting place because there are equipment and storage facilities for handling agri-bulk for import and export. The port of Tarragona maintains an indisputable leadership in the movement of agri-food products, both in Spain and the Mediterranean. Indeed, the infrastructures allowed the movement of agri-food products. It has historically been the leader in the movements of cereals and floors, and feed and fodder in Spain. The sector contributes 5.8% of the national economy's Gross Value Added (GVA) in 2017.

According to the website *Port Tarragona*, the port has 260 000 sq. meters of covered floorspace, a figure only comparable to the capabilities of our Port for storing bulk liquids. The movement of agri-food products is one of the foremost activities in the Port of Tarragona, both in terms of its volume and for the important facilities and economic impact in the hinterland (catalonia + Aragon + Navarre + Castile).

Some information about Tarragona's port:

- 4 terminals
- A capacity of storage of 1.3 million tones
- A docking line of 2 500 meters
- An annual traffic of 5 million tones in 2017
- Wheat, canola, sunflower, soybean flours, maize, rye and other cereals products

The high degree of specialization in agri-food traffic helps the Port of Tarragona to work with a wide variety of agri-food products and by-products (over 60), which is why our Port is situated in a very prominent position compared to other European ports.

If we focus on the import, the reception of agri-food products comes from the major producer countries such as the Ukraine, Romania, Argentina and the United States. The products are imported via the Port of Tarragona, and from there are transported to areas where the food for animal feeding is manufactured, such as the factories of Lleida, Saragossa, Girona and, to a lesser extent, in industries in Soria and Huesca.

The Port of Tarragona has an important presence in the European agri-food sector. It participates in the most outstanding international events such as the European cereal exchanges. It also organizes a biennial international congress that brings together all the most important actors from the sector.



Figure 33: Port of Tarragona

d) Industry mapping in grain storage 8,21,22

The website *silosygraneros.es* is very interesting because it gives a lot of information about the silos in Spain. Some datas are not very recent but can give a good overview of the silos' situation in Spain. On the website it is possible to have a look at the map below. We can zoom and see more in details this map.

It is also possible to see the Silos and granaries location table by provinces (Silos y graneros \rightarrow Mapa de silos y graneros en Espana \rightarrow Ver table \rightarrow Tabla ubicación silos y graneros por provincias). Unfortunately, we cannot know the date of this map.

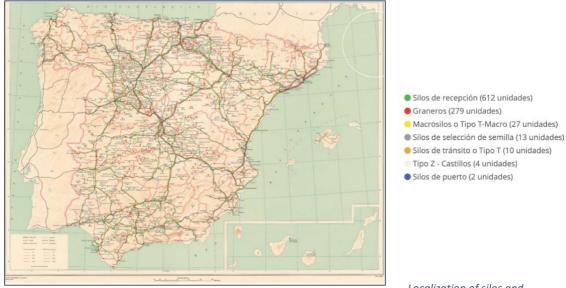


Figure 34 : Localization of silos and barns in Spain

Seaports and container terminal:

In the map below, we can the seaports and container terminal. The biggest seaports in Spain are:

- The port of Algeciras (Cadiz Andalucia): it is the largest port in Spain and the ninth largest port in Europe in terms of trade. The port is an important center for the tobacco, oil, fishing, and agriculture industries, and around 70 million tons of cargo pass through it per year.
- The port of Valencia: Now it is the first and last port of call for the shipping route between the Western Mediterranean and the Atlantic. Its economic importance stems from the fact that around 50% of the country's GDP is generated within a 350-km radius of the port, as is half of the country's employment.
- <u>The port of Barcelona:</u> it also plays a significant role in cargo shipping, managing 63 million tons of cargo each year. Barcelona has the largest port in the region of Catalonia, which produces 18% of the country's GDP.

The Figure 35 shows a list of the seaports and container terminals in Spain in 2021.

- 40 seaports and 20 container terminals



Figure 35 : Sea ports and container terminal in Spain

Spain road transportation

If we look at the map below, we can see in red the top 100 national road transportation flows of agricultural goods in 2015 in Spain. **4 roads in Spain are recorded in the top 100.**

Table 49 : Top 100 national road transportation flows of agricultural goods in 2015 (Spain focus)

| N° | Origin | Region | Destination | Region | Quantity in tonnes (2015) |
|----|--------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| 25 | ES42 | Castilla-La Mancha | ES30 | Comunidad de Madrid | 1 199 873 |
| 28 | ES24 | Aragón | ES51 | Cataluña | 1 126 245 |
| 30 | ES62 | Región de Murcia | ES52 | Comunidad Valenciana | 1 092 425 |
| 65 | ES41 | Castilla y León | ES30 | Comunidad de Madrid | 807 292 |



Figure 36: Top 100 national road transportation flows of agricultural goods in 2015 (Spain focus)

• Railway network in Spain

The plan below puts on the light the core railway network in Spain.

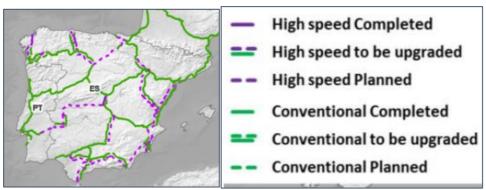


Figure 37 : European core railway network (Spain focus)

• Spain national rail transportation flows of agricultural goods in 2015

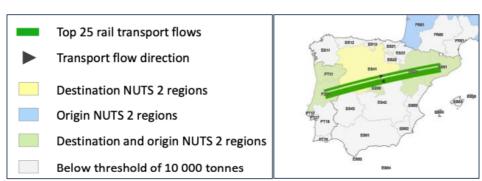


Figure 38 : Spain national rail transportation flows of agricultural goods in 2015

Table 50 : Spain national rail transportation flows of agricultural goods in 2015

| N° | Origin | Region | Destination | Region | Quantity in tonnes (2015) |
|----|--------|------------|-------------|------------|---------------------------|
| 4 | ES51 | Cataluña | PT16 | Centro (P) | 506 330 |
| 9 | PT16 | Centro (P) | ES51 | Cataluña | 226 591 |

5) Potential users of the new solution ²³

- Agricultural cooperatives in Spain (2019): 3 669 companies and 1 165 595 members
- Number of agricultural cooperatives specialized in cereals : data not found
- List of Spanish distributors in the grain stored domain: data not found

6) Control means available (+ boundary conditions)

It was really difficult to find some information in this part as we couldn't find a phyto platform for Spain where all the active substances are registered.

a) Focus on insecticides used within the market for indoor, post-harvest grain treatment) ^{24 25}

The Table 51 presents the authorized insecticides in Spain which are used to treat the store grains. These products are used with pulverization or nebulization system. It appears that the 2 types of active substance authorized are:

- Deltamethrin
- Cypermethrin

Table 51 : Some insecticides used in Spain for the grain treatment

| <u>Product</u> <u>Manufacturer</u> | | Active substance | <u>Concentration</u> |
|------------------------------------|-----------|---|----------------------|
| Talisma Super | UPL | CYPERMETRIN 2% p/v. UL Piperonyl butoxide 5.7% | 0,084 L/Tm |
| Talisma X | Not found | Not found | Not found |
| Talisma EC | UPL | CYPERMETRIN 8% p/v. EC | 0,02 L/Tm |
| K-Obiol (EC-25) | Bayer | Deltametrin Piperonyl butoxide | 25 g/L 225g / L |

^{*:} p/V : per volume / UL: Ultra low volume / EC : Emulsionnable concentrate

b) Fumigation and powder formulation ^{25,26}

The Table 52 refers to the authorized insecticides in Spain used to treat the stored grains and the premises of storage. It appears that one type of active substance is authorized :

- Phosphide : Magnesium or Aluminium

Table 52 : Some products used in Spain for fumigation and powder formulation

| <u>Product</u> | <u>Manufacturer</u> | Active substance | <u>Concentration</u> | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|--|----------------------|--|--|
| Phosphotoxin bag | UPL | ALUMINIUM PHOSPHIDE 57%. GE | 5-10 g/m3 | | |
| Phosphotoxin Pellet | DETIA DEGESCH GROUP | ALUMINIUM PHOSPHIDE 56-57% | 0.2 g phosphine gas | | |
| Phosphotoxin Tablet | DETIA DEGESCH GROUP | ALUMINIUM PHOSPHIDE 56-57% | 1 g phosphine gas | | |
| Gastoxin B | DETIA DEGESCH GROUP | ALUMINIUM PHOSPHIDE 56% | 5 - 10 g/m3 | | |
| Gastoxin S | | Data not found | | | |
| Quickphos T | UPL | ALUMINIUM PHOSPHIDE 56% (3 g / tablet). GE | 3-5 tabl/m3 | | |
| Quickphos Pellets | UPL | ALUMINIUM PHOSPHIDE 56% (0,6 g/tablet). GE | 15-25 tabl/m3 | | |

- c) Alternative methods and possible solutions in the future
- Spinosad (SA)
- Diatomaceous earth (SA)

d) Boundary conditions = Specific limitations & restrictions ²⁷

Here below a table with the active substances authorized in spain for grains storage treatment.

Table 53 : Some substances authorized in Spain in the grain store domain

| Molecule | Product | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Aluminum phosphide 56% | Phosphotoxin bag | | |
| Aluminum phosphide 56% | Phosphotoxin Pellet | | |
| Aluminum phosphide 56% | Phosphotoxin Tablet | | |
| Aluminum phosphide 56% | Gastoxin B | | |
| Aluminum phosphide 56% | Gastoxin S | | |
| Aluminium phosphide 56% | Quickphos T | | |
| Aluminium phosphide 56% | Quickphos Pellets | | |
| Aluminium phosphide 56% | Not found | | |
| Cypermethrin 56% | Talisma SUPER | | |
| Cypermethrin 56% | Talisma X | | |
| Cypermethrin 56% | Talisma EC | | |
| Deltamethrin 56% | K-OBIOL | | |

Unfortunately, we don't get the ban of active substance in Spain.

ITALY

ITALY

Introduction

The slight growth in the period 2019/2020 is driving record levels in the cereal production. Today, consumption and uncertainty over production in 2021 push up prices. The global estimations shows that the estimate of consumption growth over the two-year period 2020-2021 is drawing, with growth prospects close to 2% per year.

1) Stored grains cereals general data

a) Volume of cereals produced 1

Table 54: Italy gross production by selected crops for the last 5 marketing years (thousand tonnes) - Eurostat

| Cereals / Year (th T) | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
|------------------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|------------|
| Туре | * | * | Estimate | Forecast | Projection |
| Soft wheat | 2 754 | 2 788 | 2 727 | 2 669 | 2 611 |
| Durum Wheat | 4 213 | 4 145 | 3 849 | 3 885 | 4 221 |
| Barley | 984 | 1 010 | 1 072 | 1 091 | 988 |
| Oat | 229 | 243 | 238 | 243 | 238 |
| Maize Grain | 6 049 | 6 179 | 6 259 | 6 771 | 6 752 |
| Triticale | 77 | 60 | 59 | 59 | 74 |
| Rye | 11 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 12 |
| Sorghum | 241 | 294 | 312 | 362 | 307 |
| Other cereals | 96 | 105 | 103 | 107 | 71 |
| Total cereals IT | 14 653 | 14 835 | 14 633 | 15 197 | 15 273 |
| Total cereals EU-28 | 307 959 | 292 357 | 322 532 | n.a | n.a |
| Total cereals EU-27 | 284 960 | 271 272 | 297 015 | 280 365 | 295 108 |
| % IT / EU-27 prod | 5.1% | 5.5% | 5.0% | 5.4% | 5.1% |

^{*}For all cereals : marketing year from 1st July N to 30th June N+1

Other cereals: millet, buckwheat, canary seed, maslin, mixed grains, other

According to the Table 54, the production in 2019/2020 was a little bit more important than in 2018/2019. Italy produces more maize than the other kind of cereals (6 259 tonnes). The biggest production in Italy in 2020/2021 are: grain maize (6 771), durum wheat (3 885) and soft wheat (2 669). The prevision for 2021 is also very encouraging, an increase of production is planned.

Between 2010 and 2020 the general decrease in the relative weight of cereal areas characterizes almost all geographic areas in Italy.

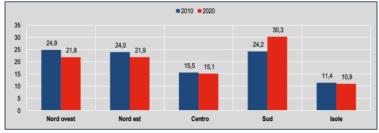


Figure 39 - Relative weight of cereal surfaces by geographic distribution (2010 and 2020, % valor) – Istat

The regions which, in 2020, have the highest shares of cereal area are Puglia and Piedmont, respectively 13.8% and 11.4% of the national total. In particular, in Puglia more than 83% of the cereal area is invested in durum wheat (344 300 hectares, 28% of the total national), in Piedmont, 40.1% of cereal areas are invested in maize (137 422 hectares, which represent 22.8% of the national total).

Piedmont is the region with the largest area planted with rice (more than 50% of the national total).

In comparison between 2010 and 2020, decisive changes appear among the varieties of cereals, especially in the cultivation of durum wheat (*frumento duro*) and corn (*mais*). Durum wheat, in fact, increases its impact on the complex of cereal surfaces when it passes from 36.9% in 2010 to 40.3% in 2020. The cultivation of corn, on the contrary, affects less and less the total cereals: increased from 26.7% to 20.1%.

A moderate increase also characterizes soft wheat *(frumento tenero)* (from 15.8% in 2010 to 16.7% in 2020) and barley *(orzo)* (7.8% to 8.8%). On the other hand, there are no significant variations for the remaining cereals.

Puglia is the region where the invest surface in durum wheat (*frumento duro*) is equal to 344 300 hectares in 2020. It was equal to 283 870 hectares in 2010.

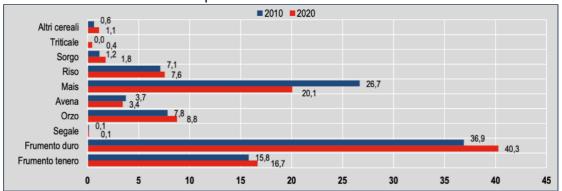


Figure 40 - Different cereal varieties in Italy between 2020 and 2021

*Altri cereal : other cereal / Triticale /Sorgo : sorghum/ Riso : rice / Mais : corn / Avena : oats / Orzo : barley / Segale : rye / Frumento duro : durum wheat / Frumento tenero : common wheat

b) One big cereals producer 2-4

Some big companies are producing cereals in Italy. Among these companies, many are specialized in producing cereals for breakfast.

CAPACOLOGNA

The Cooperative, founded in 1970, supports and protects the agricultural activities of over 1 300 members in the Po Delta area with qualified agronomic technical assistance and the supply of useful products for the cultivation of soft wheat, durum wheat, corn, barley, soy, paddy, etc.

The structure covers an area of 100,000 square meters, owned and equipped with 4 advanced drying systems, capable of processing over 4 800 tons of cereals per day. The quality of the product is guaranteed right from the campaign thanks to the valuable work of agronomist technicians who provide periodic assistance to the members' crops.

The founding members created this cooperative, driven by the needs of the agricultural producers in the area to have a structure on site that would allow the collection, drying, storage and marketing of the products.



Agricola Piovese process about 700 000 quintals of grains a year. Following are the main services carried out by the Piovese Agricultural Cooperative:

- Storage: operation mainly of an organizational and logistic nature
- Drying: natural process, dedicated to the Storage, Preservation and Quality of the Agricultural Product
- Roasting and Splitting: Corn and Soybean processing process, intended to increase the Quality and Safety of Animal Nutrition



The Confederation of Agricultural Producers-Copagri is a professional agricultural organization with a general vocation that has over 650 thousand members and is present throughout the national territory, with a national headquarters, 20 regional offices, 77 provincial offices, 261 municipal offices.

The cooperative company "Op Italia Cereals" was officially established, promoted by Copagri Basilicata, which includes a cooperative located in the north of the Region, a consortium of Matera that produces organic cereals, a recently established consortium that groups together cereal growers of Basilicata and Puglia, and numerous farms, very different from each other both from the organizational and production point of view and from the trade union point of view.

c) Volume of stored grains cereals

Data not found

d) Volume of treated stored grains cereals

Data not found

e) Storage sites + how are stored the grains (on-farm, off-farm, export shipments) 5 6

According to a study performed in Italy in 2019 ⁵, there are 1 460 storage sites in 2019. The 52 pages of the full report are available online. These storage sites pertain to 1 103 companies. It seems that there is a main concentration of storage sites in the south of Italy and in the isles (362 companies).

The total storage capacity declared by the 1 225 responding storage centers (out of 1 460 surveyed) amounts to approximately 9 million tons distributed for 37% in the South and Islands, for 31% in the North East, 17% in the North West and 16% in the Center.

By analyzing the legal form of companies owning storage centers, it appears that only 16% are represented by individual companies, with a very limited role in terms of storage capacity (2% of the total).

Table 55 - Distribution of companies and storage centers in Italy in 2019

| Geographic area | area | | Number of Centers | Centers incidence on the total |
|--------------------|-------|------|-------------------------|---|
| North West | 269 | 24% | 336 | 23% |
| Northeast | 269 | 24% | 356 | 24% |
| Center | 203 | 18% | 349 | 24% |
| South West | 362 | 33% | 419 | 29% |
| Total | 1 103 | 100% | 1.460 | 100% |

If we focus deeper on the localization of storage site in Italy:

- The North West regions represent 23% of the number of centers. In this geographical sub-area, Lombardy and Piedmont prevail.
- In the North East, 24% of the storage centers are located in this area. 13.2% of the total centers surveyed are located in Emilia Romagna and 7.9% in Veneto.
- In Central Italy, there are 24% of the centers surveyed and 16% of the declared storage capacity; the central regions are characterized by an average size of storage per single center significantly lower than the national average. In territorial detail, Marche and Tuscany prevail, which jointly represent 16% of the total centers and 12% of the storage capacity.
- 29% of the total centers are located in the South and Islands and the largest number is attributable to Puglia and Sicily, which represent 6.8% and 8.6% respectively; in terms of capacity Puglia prevails while the largest average storage size (both at the geographical area level and at the national level) falls in the region of Sardinia.

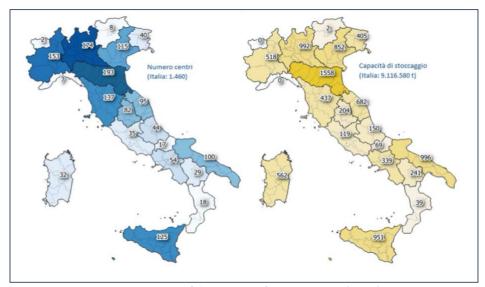


Figure 41 - Repartition of the capacity of storage in Italy (.000 t) - Ismea

Table 56 - Distribution of centers and storage capacity by region - Ismea

| Region | Number of centers | Incidence of the centers on the global amount | Storage capacity (t.) | Incidence of storage capacity on the total | Average storage size (t.) |
|---------------|-------------------|---|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|
| Liguria | 7 | 0.5% | 316 | 0.0% | 105 |
| Lombardia | 174 | 11.9% | 992.157 | 10.9% | 7.190 |
| Piemonte | 153 | 10.5% | 518.248 | 5.7% | 3.897 |
| Valle d'Aosta | 2 | 0.1% | 10 | 0.0% | 10 |
| Nord-Ovest | 336 | 23.0% | 1.510.731 | 16.6% | 5.494 |
| E. Romagna | 193 | 13.2% | 1.557.662 | 17.1% | 9.272 |
| Friuli V.G. | 40 | 2.7% | 404.964 | 4.4% | 11.249 |
| Trentino A.A | 8 | 0.5% | 1.510 | 0.0% | 503 |
| Veneto | 115 | 7.9% | 852.126 | 9.3% | 9.683 |
| Nord-Est | 356 | 24.4% | 2.816.262 | 30.9% | 9.547 |
| Marche | 95 | 6.5% | 682.243 | 7.5% | 8.220 |
| Lazio | 35 | 2.4% | 119.127 | 1.3% | 3.723 |
| Toscana | 35 | 2.4% | 119.127 | 1.3% | 3.723 |
| Umbria | 82 | 5.6% | 204.173 | 2.2% | 3.347 |
| Centro | 349 | 23.9% | 1.442.977 | 15.8% | 4.731 |
| Abruzzo | 44 | 3.0% | 150.387 | 1.6% | 4.423 |
| Basilicata | 29 | 2.0% | 240.641 | 2.6% | 9.255 |
| Calabria | 18 | 1.2% | 38.641 | 0.4% | 2.415 |
| Campania | 54 | 3.7% | 338.956 | 3.7% | 7.532 |
| Molisa | 17 | 1.2% | 69.492 | 0.8% | 4.343 |
| Puglia | 100 | 6.8% | 995.747 | 10.9% | 12.447 |
| Sardegna | 32 | 2.2% | 995.747 | 10.9% | 12.447 |
| Sicilia | 125 | 8.6% | 950.838 | 10.4% | 9.143 |
| Sud e Isole | 419 | 28.7% | 3.346.610 | 36.7% | 9.562 |
| Total | 1.460 | 100.0% | 9.116.580 | 100.0% | 7.442 |

- If we look at the kind of structures present in the storage centers, the survey shows that in Italy about 57% of the storage capacity is attributable to the silos and 40% to warehouses.
- In territorial detail, silos are represented with a higher share than the national average in the Center (65%) and in the South (55%).
- Storage through warehouses ("maggazino") prevails in the South and Islands with a share of the territorial total equal to 43%, and followed by the North-East with just under 42%.
- From the analysis of the geographical distribution of the centers that use silobags, it emerges that these are mainly used in the North East (2.8% of the storage capacity of the geographical area) and in particular in Emilia Romagna, for a total of 67 thousand tons of storage capacity, and in Veneto with 10 thousand tons.

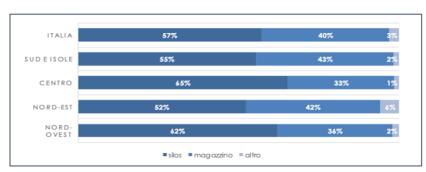


Figure 42 - Storage in silos and warehouses by geographic area

<u>Capacity of storage in Italy (2014-2015 data)</u>: Between 10 and 20 million tons => we do not have more precise data.

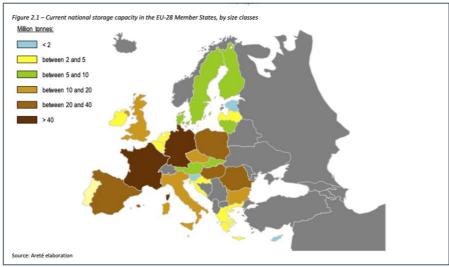


Figure 43 - Current national storage capacity in the EU- 28 Member States, by size classes

According to some information founded in the report made by the European Commission in 2017 ⁶ , we can organize the storage within 3 categories:

- Storage on-farm
- Storage off-farm: cooperatives & traders
- Storage off-farm: export shipments: harbors (we doesn't have more precise data)

Type of storage (2015 data) Share in total storage (%) **Estimation of storage capacity** Individual farms = on-farm 4% Between 0.4 & 1.8 millions Farming cooperatives = off-farm 28% Between 2.8 & 5.6 millions **Processing industries = off-farm** 17% Between 1.7 & 3.4 millions Wholesale/trade = off farm 32% Between 3.2 & 6.4 millions Transportation hub (including ports) Between 1.9 & 3.8 millions 19% Between 10 & 20 millions Storage capacity 100%

Table 57: Repartition of the total share in Italy according to different types of storage

To summarize, wholesale/trade and farming cooperatives represents the highest share in the overall storage.

- 2) Focus on specific stored grains cereals: wheat, barley, oat, maize, rice
 - a) Estimated volumes of each stored grains variety

Data not found

b) Treatment used for each stored grain variety 7

The information below was found in the report made by the Emilia Romagna Region and the EU Agricultural Fund for Rural Development: Europe invests in rural areas⁷. This report made a focus on the area of Emilia Romagna between 2014 and 2020. This area is very relevant in the grain domain in Italy. The information below can be extended to the other regions of Italia.

After its cultivation, the grains need to be carried out in a suitable place and with suitable methods in order to allow the organoleptic characteristics of the cereals. Once the grains are cultivated, the products are transported to storage centers in order to be treated. During the entire storage phase, it is also important to protect the traceability of the product.

In addition to the checks relating to the presence of the chemical-physical requirements referred to in the special section, before starting a batch for storage, it is essential to ensure that the cereal or the warehouses and silos that can be used for this purpose are not already infested with parasites.

It is known that the sources of contamination of the kernels or of the silo are numerous and of varied origin: the infestation can in fact comes from residual grains in the maintenance and transport circuit (dead spots) or from the outside for opportunistic species that reach the stocks walking or flying. Contaminations from warehouse to warehouse are the most frequent and derive from the same grain that can host species perfectly adapted to life inside.

• Cereals coming directly from the field:

- As regards the characteristics of the transport vehicle, the degree of cleanliness of the bins must be assessed (that these are not soiled with foreign and / or harmful materials, etc.)

Cereals coming from other storage:

- An entomological check must be carried out in addition to the mention specified for the cereals coming directly from the field.

Table 58 - Pest control programs for cereals in warehouses and silos

| 7 4 7 | ole 30 Test control programs | jor cereais iii warenoases ana si | 103 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Phytophagous | Action thresholds * | Active substance | Limitations of Use and Notes |
| | Group 1 – Prima | ary phytophagous | |
| Sitophilus granarius Sitophilus oryzae Sitophilus zeamais | 1 insect / trap / week 1 insect / 5 kg | Phosphine | Only one treatment is allowed |
| Rhyzopertha dominica | 1 insect / trap / week 1 insect / 5 kg | Phosphine | |
| Trogoderma granarium | 1 insect / trap / week 1 insect / 5 kg | Phosphine | Sample the mass at least monthly to determine the degree of infestation |
| | Group 2 – Second | dary phytophagous | |
| Cryptolestes ferrugineus | 2 insect / trap / week 2 insect / 5 kg | Phosphine | At the first catches in the traps, sample the mass to |
| Liposcelis spp. | 15 insects / kg | Phosphine | determine the degree of |
| Oryzaephilus mercator Oryzaephilus surinamensis | 2 insect / trap / week 2 insect / 5 kg | Phosphine | infestation. |
| Tenebrio molitor | 2 insect / trap / week 2 insect / 5 kg | Phosphine | |
| Ephestia spp Plodia interpunctella | 2 insect / trap / week 2 insect / 5 kg | Deltamethrin Cypermethrin Pyrimiphos- methyl Pyrethrins | |
| Tribolium castaneum Tribolium confusum | 2 insect / trap / week 2 insect / 5 kg | Phosphine Azadirachtin | Only intervene with surface treatments. |

^(*) Survey frequency: at least twice a week for the traps and monthly for the mass in storage.

When even a single individual belonging to group 1 of the next table, it is necessary to intervene with a fumigation with phosphine. With reference to the monitoring methods of pests, the provisions and indications of the General Regulations must be observed.

When a sensitive infestation of insects belonging to group 2 is detected (at least 2 insects per week), intervene with a fumigation with phosphine or with the active ingredients indicated in the table.

Remember that refrigeration and the controlled atmosphere used for the conservation of the grain have an induced effect on insect control.

- The pest control program is the same for the rice treatment.
- For the Maize treatment, the primary phytophagous insects are treated with the active substance called Phosphine. We can add to this category the *Prostephanus truncates*. This species is no present at the moment in Italy but need to be report to the phytosanitary service due to its potential danger. If we refer to the secondary phytophagous insects, the active substance used is only phosphine.
- c) Speed of grain rolling (incoming, stored, outgoing) 8 9

Table 59 - Italian imports (outside of EU)

| IMPORT | Common wheat | Durum Wheat | alian imports (outsid Barley | Maize | Oats | Rice |
|-----------|--|---|--|---|---|-------------------|
| 2017/2018 | Ukraine:361.52k Moldova :319.17k USA : 247.17k Canada : 129.96k Russia : 36.01k | Canada : 370.4k Kazakhstan: 277.39k Australia : 269.27k USA : 169.96k Russia : 67.43k | Ukraine: 24.34k Moldova : 8.4k Ecuador : 36 China : 8.81 Tunisia : 4.9 | Ukraine: 1.65M Brazil: 240.1k Moldova: 212.13k Russia: 15.04k Argentina: 3.13k | Uruguay:201.6 Ukraine:128.48 Canada : 52.43 USA : 0.11 | Data not found |
| Total | 1.13M | 1.21M | 32.78k | 2.13M | 382.63 | |
| 2018/2019 | Moldova : 263.09k USA : 262.59k Ukraine : 243.29K Canada : 177.23k Russia : 43.84k | Canada :563.11k USA : 252.88k Kazakhstan:207.58k Russia : 66.74k Australia : 25.75k | Moldova : 6.6k Ecuador : 36 China : 8.05 | Ukraine: 1.66M South Africa:184.52k Moldova:130.26k Canada: 113.66k Serbia: 76.12k | Ukraine:366.45 Argentina : 15 | Data not found |
| Total | 1.02M | 1.13M | 6.64k | 2.2M | 381.45 | |
| 2019/2020 | USA: 239.33K Moldova: 215.45k Canada: 144.05k Ukraine: 121.46k Russia: 47.79k | Canada : 1.07M USA : 729.93k Kazakhstan:153.51k Turkey : 37.5k Mexico : 35.27k | Ukraine : 9.51k Moldova : 6.18k UK : 205.28 Ecuador : 36 China : 5.28 Sri Lanka : 0.5 | Ukraine : 993.94k Brazil :341.94k Serbia : 188.68k Moldova : 124.44k South Africa : 5.14k | Ukraine:287.18 Uruguay:273.75 Argentina : 122 Canada : 39.02 Serbia : 23.94 | Data not found |
| Total | 787.76k | 2.06M | 15.94k | 1.66M | 748.75 | |
| 2020/2021 | Canada : 124.5k Ukraine : 118.68k USA : 109.11k Russia : 40.58k UK : 1.29k | Canada : 1.09M USA : 311.25k Russia : 42.67k Turkey : 35.65k Kazakhstan : 34.22k | UK: 7.55k Ukraine: 1.95k Ecuador: 36 China: 6.92 Switz: 6.64 | Ukraine:401.81k Brazil : 335.49k Serbia : 80.55k South Africa:48.32k Moldova : 8.61k | Ukraine : 317 Uruguay : 97 Canada : 26 | Data not found |
| | 1 . | | | 070 701 | 440 | |
| Total | 394.38k | 1.54M | 9.57k | 878.78k | 440 | |

Table 60 - Italian exports (outside of EU)

| EXPORT | Common wheat | Durum Wheat | Barley | Maize | Oats | Rice |
|---------------|---|---|---|--|---|----------------|
| 2017/2018 | USA: 34.48k Libya: 21.31k Switzerland: 9.84k Australia: 7.65k Canada: 5.23k | Tunisia : 222.63k Mali : 5.96k Senegal : 5.81k Egypt : 4.59k Serbia : 3.3k | Libya: 23.71k Vietnam: 195.01 Switzerland: 82.03 Turkey: 32.59 Bahrain: 27.05 | Israel : 13.99k USA : 5.71k Switzerland :5.66k Qatar : 3.87k Kuwait : 1.69k | Algeria : 2.3k Libya : 104.4 Albania : 85.05 Lebanon : 62.54 | Data not found |
| Total | 118.01k | 266.13k | 24.14k | 41.56k | 2.55k | |
| 2018/2019 | USA: 37.13k Switzerland: 9.71k Australia: 6.44k Libya: 4.32k Canada: 4.3k | Tunisia : 18.89k Libya : 11.44k Saudi Arabia : 5.4k USA : 4.47k Switzerland : 3.94k | Switzerland: 121.32 Saudi Arabia: 70.44 Philippines: 20.33 Israel: 20 Canada: 16.02 | Israel : 14.04k USA : 5.05k Switzerland : 3.7k Kuwait : 1.56k Taiwan : 1.5k | Serbia: 84.32 Albania: 35 Lebanon: 25 Hong Kong: 23 Switzerland: 3.23 | Data not found |
| Total | 103.9k | 76.03k | 269.56 | 35.28k | 170.54 | |
| 2019/2020 | USA: 30.01k UK: 13.13k Australia: 7.15k Switzerland: 5.8k Albania: 5.15k | SaudiArabia :24.65k USA : 8.42k Switzerland : 4.52k Australia : 4k Israel : 3.59k | Israel : 39 Lebanon : 30 Turkey : 27.54 UK : 25.35 New Zealand : 8.15 | Israel : 17.2k USA : 10.37k Switzerland : 3.4k UK : 2.16k Korea : 1.94k | Albania : 269.98 Libya : 73.2 Lebanon : 49.62 Serbia : 48.95 UK : 12 | Data not found |
| Total | 105.43k | 69.66k | 157.44 | 48.42k | 453.75 | |
| 2020/2021 | USA: 21.6k UK: 17.63k Australia: 5.85k Russia 3.8k Albania: 3.69k | Tunisia : 27.5k SaudiArabia :27.37k Libya : 5.99k Switzerland : 4.25k Mali : 3.98k | Lebanon: 8.91k Morocco: 6.59k Libya: 4k UK: 191.34 Turkey: 22.88 | Israel : 10.95k USA : 6.23k Switzerland : 2.38k Turkey : 2.18k Korea : 2.11k | Albania : 340.35 Lebanon : 70.99 UK : 42 | Data not found |
| Total | 87k | 97.06k | 19.76k | 33.89k | 453.25 | Х |
| Top countries | USA, Switz | Tunisia, SaudiaArabia | Switz, Lebanon | Israel, USA | Albania, Libya | X |

According to the Table 59, in 2019/2020 Italy has imported in the EU more durum wheat than the other cereals (2.06M). At the same period, Italy has exported in the EU more Common wheat (105.43k) than the other cereals.

Unfortunately, we couldn't find some datas on the import and export made by Italy inside the EU.

| | | | <u> </u> | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|------------|-------------------|
| Output components | 2017 | 2018 | | 2019 | |
| (constant prices) | Million | EUR | Million EUR | % of total | % of EU27_2020 |
| Cereals: | 3 225 | 3 339 | 3 368 | 7.9% | 8.1% |
| Wheat and spelt | 1 587 | 1 604 | 1 591 | 4% | 8.0 |
| Rye and meslin | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0% | 0.1 |
| Barley | 147 | 169 | 176 | 0% | 2.3 |
| Oats and summer | 34 | 41 | 42 | 0% | 3.6 |
| cereal mixtures Grain maize | 1 045 | 1 069 | 1 049 | 2% | 11.2 |
| Rice | 246 | 261 | 305 | 1% | 41.6 |
| Other cereals | 164 | 193 | 205 | 0% | 11.4 |
| Industrial crops: | 765 | 753 | 732 | 1.7% | 4.6% |
| Oil seeds and | /65 | 755 | /32 | 1.7-76 | 4.0% |
| oleaginous fruits | 351 | 352 | 299 | 1% | 3.5 |
| Protein crops | 141 | 148 | 160 | 0% | 14.8 |
| Raw tobacco | 155 | 153 | 181 | 0% | 41.1 |
| Sugar beet | 96 | 78 | 70 | 0% | 2.8 |
| Other industrial crops | 22 | 22 | 22 | 0% | 0.6 |
| Forage plants | 1 357 | 1 740 | 1 649 | 3.9% | 7.8% |
| Vegetables and | 8 478 | 8 305 | 9 143 | 21.5% | 17.5% |
| horticultural products Potatoes | 593 | 533 | 613 | 1.4% | 4.9% |
| Fruits | 4 161 | 4 496 | 3 992 | 9.4% | 4.9% 16.5% |
| Wine | 6 325 | 8 244 | 3 992 6 767 | 16% | 32.8% |
| Olive oil | 2004 | 1135 | 1469 | 3% | 29.4% |
| Other crop products | 349 | 331 | 331 | 1% | 15.0% |
| Crop output | 27 258 | 331 28 876 | 28 066 | 66.0% | 15.0% |
| Animals: | 9 257 | 8 673 | 8 545 | 20.1% | 10.0% |
| Cattle | 2 752 | 2 728 | 2 650 | 6.2% | 10.0% |
| Pigs | 3 144 | 2 728 | 2 738 | 6.4% | 7.6 |
| Equines | 86 | 2 /80 | 90 | 0.4% | 10.2 |
| Sheep and goats | 151 | 149 | 149 | 0.2% | 4.1 |
| Poultry | 2 396 | 2 292 | 2 290 | 5.4% | 12.9 |
| Other animals | 728 | 635 | 627 | 1.5% | 29.4 |
| Animal products: | 5 697 | 5 734 | 5 913 | 13.9% | 10.0% |
| Milk | 4 508 | 4 454 | 4 623 | 10.9% | 9.5 |
| Eggs | 1133 | 1214 | 1225 | 2.9% | 15.1 |
| Other animal products | 56 | 66 | 65 | 0.2% | 2.7 |
| Animal output | 14 954 | 14 408 | 14 457 | 34.0% | 10.0 |
| Agricultural goods | | 43 284 | 42 523 | 100.0% | 12.5 |
| | 42 212 | | | | |

Figure 44 - Some agricultural output in Italy

The Figure 44 puts on the light the fact that Italian Cereals generates 8.1% of the overall output components in the EU. In 2019, it generates around 3 368 million of euros.

| Input components | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018/2017 | 2019/2018 |
|--------------------------------|----------|-------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Input components | | Million EUR | % Change | | |
| Seeds and planting stock | 1 246.8 | 1 261.2 | 1 316.2 | 1.2% | 4.4% |
| Energy | 2 725.2 | 2 893.3 | 3 004.3 | 6.2% | 3.8% |
| Fertilisers and soil improvers | 1 358.0 | 1 361.0 | 1 383.2 | 0.2% | 1.6% |
| Plant protection products | 875.4 | 891.3 | 930.3 | 1.8% | 4.4% |
| Veterinary expenses | 692.6 | 699.6 | 722.5 | 1.0% | 3.3% |
| Feedingstuffs | 7 141.3 | 7 662.7 | 7 458.3 | 7.3% | -2.7% |
| Maintenance of materials | 742.0 | 748.0 | 758.8 | 0.8% | 1.4% |
| Maintenance of buildings | 316.3 | 317.4 | 319.7 | 0.3% | 0.7% |
| Agricultural services | 2 592.7 | 2 601.1 | 2 654.1 | 0.3% | 2.0% |
| Other goods and services | 3 622.8 | 3 611.3 | 3 710.2 | -0.3% | 2.7% |
| Total intermediate consumption | 21 623.1 | 22 309.7 | 22 529.3 | 3.2% | 1.0% |
| Fixed capital consumption | 10 924.8 | 10 817.0 | 10 777.2 | -1.0% | -0.4% |

Figure 45 - Some agricultural input in Italy

| Values at basic prices | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018/2017 | 2019/2018 | |
|--|----------|-------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| values at basic prices | | Million EUR | | % Change | | |
| Output of the agricultural "industry": | 51 046.0 | 52 112.3 | 51 465.8 | 2.1% | -1.2% | |
| Crop output | 27 257.5 | 28 876.4 | 28 065.5 | 5.9% | -2.8% | |
| Animal output: | 14 954.2 | 14 407.7 | 14 457.4 | -3.7% | 0.3% | |
| Animals | 9 257.1 | 8 673.4 | 8 544.6 | -6.3% | -1.5% | |
| Animal products | 5 697.2 | 5 734.4 | 5 912.8 | 0.7% | 3.1% | |
| Agricultural services | 4 609.7 | 4 582.0 | 4 657.2 | -0.6% | 1.6% | |
| Secondary activities | 4 224.6 | 4 246.2 | 4 285.6 | 0.5% | 0.9% | |
| - Intermediate consumption | 21 623.1 | 22 309.7 | 22 529.3 | 3.2% | 1.0% | |
| = Gross value added at basic prices | 29 422.9 | 29 802.6 | 28 936.5 | 1.3% | -2.9% | |
| - Consumption of fixed capital | 10 924.8 | 10 817.0 | 10 777.2 | -1.0% | -0.4% | |
| - Taxes | 536.2 | 558.9 | 579.2 | 4.2% | 3.6% | |
| + Subsidies | 3 885.4 | 4 430.3 | 4 573.0 | 14.0% | 3.2% | |
| = Factor income | 21 847.3 | 22 857.0 | 22 153.2 | 4.6% | -3.1% | |
| Agricultural income* (2010=100) | 131.3 | 136.8 | 132.8 | 4.2% | -2.9% | |

Figure 46 - Some agricultural income in Italy

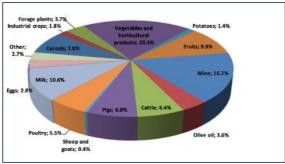


Figure 47 - output components (2017-2019 average)

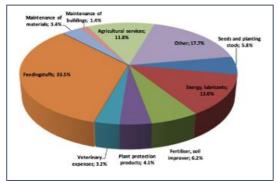


Figure 48 - Intermediate consumption (2017-2019 average)

| | Total trade | Trade with E | U countries | Trade with non | -EU countries |
|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| By category of product | Million EUR | Million EUR | % change 2019/2018 | Million EUR | % change 2019/2018 |
| Exports | | | | | |
| Commodities | 2 899.1 | 1 993.8 | 1.5% | 905.2 | 8.10 |
| Other primary products | 6 593.8 | 5 266.8 | -4.5% | 1 326.2 | 15.84 |
| Processed products | 18 221.8 | 10 924.7 | 2.0% | 7 294.4 | 5.69 |
| Food preparations | 10 702.7 | 6 837.5 | 5.9% | 3 864.7 | 10.09 |
| Beverages | 2 614.9 | 1 524.0 | 15.2% | 1 089.3 | 17.78 |
| Non edible | 3 724.1 | 1 741.8 | 7.5% | 1 863.2 | 54.30 |
| Total agricultural products | 44 756.5 | 28 288.7 | 2.5% | 16 343.1 | 12.50 |
| as % of total exports | 9.4% | 10.7% | | 7.8% | |
| Imports | | | | | |
| Commodities | 10 893.3 | 5 230.2 | -1.0% | 5 663.1 | 6.5 |
| Other primary products | 12 868.7 | 10 051.6 | 6.5% | 2 817.0 | 4.4 |
| Processed products | 5 516.9 | 5 045.6 | -1.3% | 470.9 | -7.0 |
| Food preparations | 4 259.2 | 3 876.8 | 1.8% | 382.3 | 9.0 |
| Beverages | 1 479.9 | 1 132.6 | -1.9% | 347.3 | 37.3 |
| Non edible | 5 295.7 | 4 103.4 | -6.2% | 1 192.2 | -2.1 |
| Total agricultural products | 40 313.6 | 29 440.3 | 0.9% | 10 872.7 | 5.12 |
| as % of total imports | 9.5% | 11.8% | | 6.3% | |
| Balance | | | | | |
| Commodities | -7 994.2 | -3 236.4 | | -4 757.9 | |
| Other primary products | -6 275.0 | -4 784.8 | | -1 490.8 | |
| Processed products | 12 705.0 | 5 879.1 | | 6 823.6 | |
| Food preparations | 6 443.6 | 2 960.6 | | 3 482.5 | |
| Beverages | 1 135.1 | 391.5 | | 742.0 | |
| Non edible | -1 571.6 | -2 361.7 | | 671.0 | |
| Total agricultural products | 4 442.9 | | 5 470.4 | | |

Figure 49 - Agricultural trade in 2019

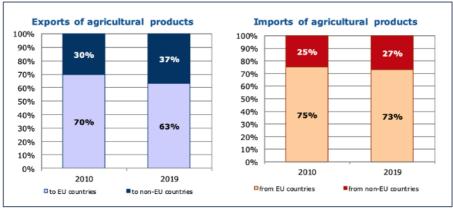


Figure 50 - Exports and imports of agricultural products (2010 and 2019)

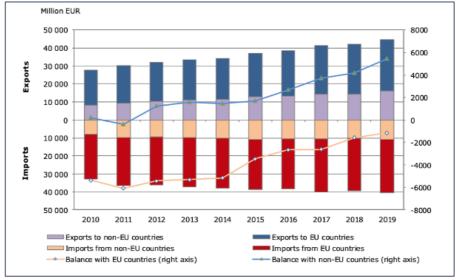


Figure 51 - Evolution of agricultural trade with EU and non-EU countries

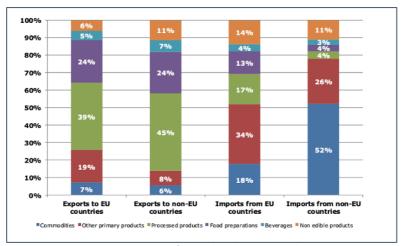


Figure 52 - Structure of agricultural exports and imports

3) Stored grains cereals invasive insect species ¹⁰

a) Occurrence & Percentage of damages

According to a private source localized in Italy, the main pests in the BIO domain are: *Sitophilus Granarius, Rhizoperta Domenica, Sitotraga cerealella*.

• Other beetle:

- Trogoderma granarium
- Gryptolestes ferrigineus
- Tenebroides mauritanicus
- Tribolium castaneum

• Other Lepidoptersa

- Ephestia kuehniella
- Plodia interpunctella

We highlight the fact that it is very difficult to find some recent information according to the main pest grain species in Italy. Nonetheless, we found a study made in 2006 focusing on the pests localized in central southern Italy (Molise, Apulia and Basilicata regions).

Surveys were conducted by analyzing samples of stored wheat taken from both traditional warehouses of small farms and from different types of commercial storage facilities, such as flat structures, concrete silos and metal bins.

The results obtained showed various levels of infestation with differences in insect species and populations. A total of about 25 species of insect pests representing five orders were found, predominantly Coleoptera. **Cryptolestes ferrugineus** (Steph.), **Oryzaephilus surinamensis** (L.), **Plodia interpunctella** (Hb.), **Rhyzopertha dominica** (F.), **Sitophilus oryzae** (L.) and **Tribolium castaneum** (Herbst) were the most frequently detected species. In this paper, these results are discussed in view of the commercial importance of hard wheat in the crop areas under study and the various insect pest management techniques adopted in the storage facilities of central southern Italy.

In Figure 53, the insects recorded were found in traditional and commercial hard wheat warehouses. The majority of species collected were primary and secondary phytophagous pests typically associated with stored products. In Figure 54, the insects species were found in metal bins whereas in Figure 55 there were found in silos and flat wharehouse.

| Order | Species | Traditional Warehouse | Commercial Warehouse |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Psocoptera Psocoptera | Trogium spp. | ** | ** |
| Rhynchota | Aelia rostrata Boheman | * | |
| Kilylicilota | Eurygaster austriaca (Schrank) | * | |
| Lepidoptera | Ephestia elutella (Hb.) | * | |
| Lepidopiera | Ephestia kuehniella (Z.) | * | |
| | Plodia interpunctella (Hb.) | * | ** |
| | Sitotroga cerealella (Olivier) | * | |
| Coleoptera | Alphitobius diaperinus (Panzer) | | * |
| Colcopicia | Carcinops pumilio (Erichson) | * | |
| | Cryptolestes ferrugineus (Steph.) | ** | **** |
| | Latheticus oryzae Waterhouse | ** | * |
| | Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.) | *** | **** |
| | Rhyzopertha dominica (F.) | ** | *** |
| | Sitophilus granarius (L.) | *** | * |
| | Sitophilus oryzae (L.) | ** | *** |
| | Sitophilus zeamais Motschulsky | * | |
| | Stegobium paniceum (L.) | * | |
| | Tenebroides mauritanicus (L.) | * | |
| | Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) | *** | **** |
| | Tribolium confusum du Val | * | * |
| | Trogoderma granarium Everts | * | |
| | Typhaea stercorea (L.) | * | |
| | Carabidae | * | |
| | Staphilinidae | * | |
| Hymenoptera | Calcidoidea | * | |

Figure 53 - Insect species found in hard wheat warehouses of the Molise, Apulia and Basilicata regions

| Species | | | | | | | M | etal | bin | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|------|-----|----|----|------|----|----|----|----|
| Sample | Ma | Mb | Mc | Md | Aa | Ab | Ac | Ad | Ae | Af | Ag | , Ah | Ai | Ba | Bb | Вс |
| Alphitobius diaperinus | | | | | | x | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cryptolestes ferrugineus | xo | | | | xo | xo | xo | xo | xo | xo | xo | | | xo | | |
| Latheticus oryzae | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | |
| Oryzaephilus surinamensis | | x | X | X | 0 | xo | o | | o | o | o | o | xo | xo | | xo |
| Plodia interpunctella | | | | | 0 | o | o | | | | | | | | | |
| Rhyzopertha dominica | | x | | | X | X | X | X | | | X | X | x | X | X | X |
| Sitophilus oryzae | | | | | | | | | | o | | xo | | xo | X | |
| Tribolium castaneum | | | X | x | 0 | xo | xo | xo | o | xo | xo | | | | | xo |
| Tribolium confusum | | | | | x | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| Trogium spp. | xo | | | | xo | xo | xo | o | xo | xo | xo | | | | | |

Figure 54 - Insect species found in the commercial storage facilities of the Molise, Apulia and Basilicata regions (metal bins)

| Species | (| Concre | ete Sil | lo | | Flat Warehouse | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------|--------|---------|----|----|----------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|------------------------|
| Sample | Aj | Ak | Al | Am | Me | Mf | Mg | Mh | Mi | Mj | An | Ao | Ap | Aq | Ar | As | Bd | Be | $\mathbf{B}\mathbf{f}$ |
| Alphitobius diaperinus | | | | | | | | | o | | | | | | | | х | | |
| Cryptolestes ferrugineus | xc | 0 | | | | x | xo | xo | | xo | xo | xo | xo | | x | x | xo | | |
| Latheticus oryzae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oryzaephilus surinamens | s xo | xo | xo | | o | o | xo | xo | xo | xo | | o | xo | xo | xo | xo | xo | xo | x |
| Plodia interpunctella | | | | | | | x | x | x | | | | | | x | | | | |
| Rhyzopertha dominica | | x | | | xo | xo | | | | o | xo | xo | | | | | xo | | |
| Sitophilus granarius | | | | | | | o | | | xo | | | o | | X | | | | |
| Sitophilus oryzae | | x | x | | | | xo | | | xo | x | x | xo | | | x | | | xo |
| Tribolium castaneum | | xo | xo | x | xo | o | xo | xo | | xo | xo | | xo | xo | xo | X | xo | xo | |
| Tribolium confusum | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | xo | | |
| Trogium spp. | | xo | | | | | | | | xo | | | | | x | | | | |

Figure 55 - Insect species found in the commercial storage facilities of the Molise, Apulia and Basilicata regions (concrete silos and flat warehouses)

4) Storage on bigger scales

a) Types of storage facilities 11

By grain silo we mean a structure or a warehouse or a room outside or inside a separate and closed building, in which the products of the agri-food industry are stored. They are mainly dedicated to the storage of cereals (corn, wheat, rice, legumes and similar).

- The steel silos are the most widely used and guarantee long shelf life over time, they are waterproof and resistant to atmospheric agents. Very hygienic with a high degree of conservation of the raw material.
- The concrete silos are mainly used in port areas as they are of great height and large containment capacity. They are more permeable than steel ones. Concrete storage warehouses, on the other hand, have the advantage of being large and can be open space or divided into cells as if they were silos.
- While fiberglass silos are those that have the greatest thermal resistance, high mechanical strength and good thermal insulation, usually built with a circular section they do not require. particular maintenance and are used a lot for animal feed.

Some manufacturers of silos in Italy 12,13



Zanin F.lli designs and manufactures machines and systems such as cleaners, dryers, conveyors and storage systems for the agro-food industry and for industry in general. This company proposes metallic silos for the grain stored domain.



Mulmix was founded in 1962 as a small company for the production of silos, mills and mixing augers. With its experience of more than 40 years and its young team full of ideas, Mulmix collaborates with its customers to find the most suitable and favorable solutions for their business.

The widespread presence in the territories, however, is the element that distinguishes the company and is giving important satisfaction; commercial offices and organizations in different countries create the necessary physical contact that customers today demand more and more.

b) Biggest site of storage for the exported cereals 14

If we focus on the biggest seaports in term of goods flow (expression in thousands of tons per year) in 2019 and updated on 2/04/2020 by Assoporti (Association of Italian Ports), we can see that there are 15 seaports ranking in term of goods flow. It is a good unity to measure and classify commercial ports.

- Trieste: 61.997.445 / Genova: 52.759.195

Livorno: 36.715.346 / Cagliari-Sarroch: 34.701.792
 Gioia Tauro: 29.122.760 / Ravenna: 26.256.248
 Venezia: 24.917.830 / Messina-Milazzo: 24.295.221

Augusta: 21.422.613 / Napoli: 18.550.424
 Taranto: 18.125.171 / La Spezia: 15.881.905
 Savona-Vado: 14.392.738 / Salerno: 14.326.847

- Citavecchia: 9.571.791

c) Industry mapping in grains storage 15

• Commercial seaports

In this map, we can see the seaports and containers terminals in Italy. The seaports and containers terminals can be a good information about the flow of grains coming from the import and export.

It is possible to have further information about each seaport and container terminal online: https://www.searates.com/fr/maritime/italy.html

We can notice 102 localizations where the grains can be stored. There are more seaports than container terminals.



Figure 56 - Seaports and container terminals in Italy

National road transportation – agricultural goods

If we look at the map below, we can see in red the "top 100 national national road transportation flows of agricultural goods" in 2015 in Spain.



Figure 57- Italy road transportation core network

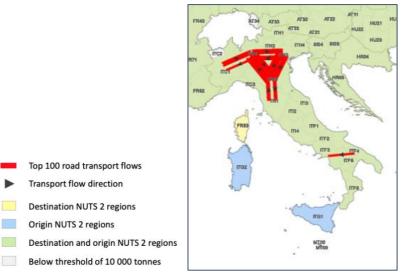


Figure 58: Italy road transportation core network (next)

Table 61: Top 100 national roads transportation flows of agricultural goods in 2015 in Italy

| N° | Origin | Region | Destination | Region | Quantity in tonnes (2015) |
|----|--------|----------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | ITH5 | Emilia-Romagna | ITC4 | Lombardia | 3 004 700 |
| 2 | ITH5 | Emilia-Romagna | ITH3 | Veneto | 2 996 699 |
| 3 | FI1D | Pohjois | FI1C | Etelä-Suomi | 2 528 814 |
| 4 | ITC4 | Lombardia | ITH5 | Emilia-Romagna | 2 093 240 |
| 5 | ITH3 | Veneto | ITH5 | Emilia-Romagna | 2 038 697 |
| 6 | ITC4 | Lombardia | ITH3 | Veneto | 1 931 158 |
| 7 | ITC1 | Piemonte | ITC4 | Lombardia | 1 930 635 |
| 8 | ITH3 | Veneto | ITC4 | Lombardia | 1 871 884 |
| 13 | ITI1 | Toscana | ITH5 | Emilia-Romagna | 1 436 178 |
| 14 | ITH5 | Emilia-Romagna | ITH5 | Emilia-Romagna | 1 412 139 |
| 50 | ITF4 | Puglia | ITF3 | Campania | 888 343 |



Figure 59 - Italy core railway network

Name of the main infrastructure owner: RFI

Total line km:18 011

Share of multiple tracks lines: 47% Share of electrified lines: 73%

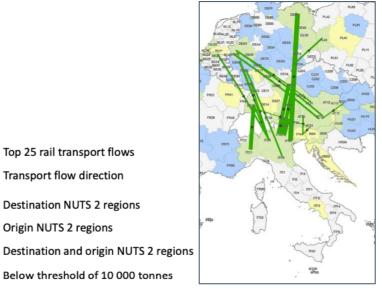


Figure 60 : Italian national rail transportation flows of agricultural goods in 2015 in Italy

Top 25 rail transport flows Transport flow direction

Destination NUTS 2 regions

Below threshold of 10 000 tonnes

Origin NUTS 2 regions

Table 62: Italian national rail transportation flows of agricultural goods in 2015 in Italy

| N° | Origin | Region | Destination | Region | Quantity in tonnes (2015) |
|----|--------|----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 2 | AT33 | Tirol | ITH2 | Trento | 677 982 |
| 3 | DE80 | Mecklenburg- Vorpommern | ITH3 | Veneto | 524 328 |
| 5 | DE13 | Freiburg | ITC1 | Piemonte | 424 190 |
| 7 | DE23 | Oberpfalz | ITH2 | Trento | 390 142 |
| 10 | DE13 | Freiburg | ITC4 | Lombardia | 196872 |
| 14 | DEB1 | Koblenz | ITH5 | Emilia-Romagna | 172 946 |
| 16 | BE21 | Prov. Antwerpen | ITC4 | Lombardia | 162 610 |
| 17 | AT32 | Salzburg | ITH4 | Friuli-Venezia Giulia | 158 173 |
| 18 | DEA2 | Köln | ITC4 | Lombardia | 150808 |
| 20 | AT21 | Kärten | ITH4 | Friuli-Venezia Giulia | 131 251 |
| 21 | DEB3 | Rheinhessen-Pfalz | ITC4 | Lombardia | 124 527 |
| 25 | DEA1 | Düsseldorf | ITC4 | Lombardia | 90 744 |

- 5) Potential users of the new solution
 - a) List of companies buying the product (appliers, users)
 - Number of agricultural cooperatives specializing in cereals : difficult to find these data
 - List of Italian distributors in the grain stored domain: data not found
- 6) Control means available (+ boundary conditions) 16
 - a) Focus on the insecticides used within the market for indoor, post-harvest grain treatment

Pre-storage conventional

In this part, we decided to focus on some products sold by Newpharm in Italy. Indeed, the document "Catalogo stoccaggio cereal 2020" is very interesting because there are a lot of information and details in it. This document gives a good overview of some kinds of products sold and used in Italy.

- Treatment to desinsectize the stored grains
- (1) Treatment to desinsectize the stored grains cereals treatment production harvest / pest of stored products
- Treatments to desinsectize the premises where are stored the grains
- (2) General treatments, desinsectisation, premises structure, equipments (POV)

→ Fumigants

Table 63: Fumigants used in storage treatment in Italy

| Product | Manufacturer | Target | Active substance | Concentration | Formulation type | Dosage |
|---|--------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Dobol® Fumigante | Newpharm | Flying: moths, paralipsa, false wheat moth, true moth Crawling: miller darkness, tribbles, yearning, dermestids, trogoderma of cereals, anobio, cryptolestes | Pure Cifenotrin | 7.2% | Hydro- reactive diffuser | 100 g : 700-1.250 20 g: 150-350 |
| Actellic [®] Smoke Generator | Newpharm | Weevils or calenders (Sitophilus spp.), Tribbles (Tribolium spp.), Silvani (Oryzaephilus spp.), Cereal capuchin (Rhyzopertha dominica), trogoderma (Trogoderma spp.) And other food beetles; True wheat moth (Sitotroga cerealella), gray moth (Ephestia kuehniella), fasciata moth (Plodia interpunctella) and other arthropods that infest foodstuffs | Pyrimiphos- methyl | 22.5% | Smoke can | (2) 90 g: 570 |

→ Concentrated liquid

• ULV nebulizers on the environment

Table 64 : Concentrated liquids used in storage treatment in Italy

| Product | Manufacturer | Target | Active substance | Concentr ation | Formulation type | Dosage |
|-------------------|--------------|--|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Actellic® 50 | Newpharm | Weevils or calenders (Sitophilus spp.), Tribbles (Tribolium spp.), Silvani (Oryzaephilus spp.), Cereal capuchin (Rhyzopertha dominica), trogoderma (Trogoderma spp.) And other food beetles; True wheat moth (Sitotroga cerealella), gray moth (Ephestia kuehniella), fasciata moth (Plodia interpunctella) and other arthropods that infest foodstuffs. | Pure pyrimiphos- methyl 49.02% | 500 g / L | Emulsifiable concentrate | <mark>(2)</mark> 1L |
| K-Obiol® Ec 25 | Newpharm | Weevils or calenders (Sitophilus spp.), Tribbles (Tribolium spp.), Silvani (Oryzaephilus spp.), Capuchin (Rhyzopertha dominica), trogoderma (Trogoderma spp.) And other food beetles; true wheat moth (Sitotroga cerealella), gray moth (Ephestia kuehniella), fasciata moth (Plodia interpunctella) and other arthropods that infest warehouses. | Deltametrin pure 2.66 % PBO 23.96 % | 25 g/L 225 g/L | Emulsifiable concentrate | 1L |
| Water | | | | | | 98L |

<u>Direct treatment on cereals :</u> disperse 8mL of Actellic 50 newpharm in 1 L of water, then apply on a ton of cereal

<u>Environmental treatment (2)</u>: environmental treatment: disperse in 1% water (1 L of ACTELLIC® 50 NEWPHARM in 100 L of water) then use 100 mL of the dispersion per m2 of surface. Dilute appropriately with BIOSOL® NEW for interventions on the environment with suitable ULV equipment.

<u>Treatment aimed at bags of cereal:</u> disperse 1.2-2.8 L of ACTELLIC® 50 NEWPHARM in 100 L of water, then apply 50 mL of the dispersion every m2 of surface of the bag or other container.

With manual sprayers on mL / m2 surfaces: 100

| Product | Manufacturer | Target | Active substance | Concentration | Formulation type | Dosage |
|---|--------------|--|---|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Actellic [®] 50 Newphar m | Newpharm | Weevils or calenders (Sitophilus spp.), Tribbles (Tribolium spp.), Silvani (Oryzaephilus spp.), Cereal capuchin (Rhyzopertha dominica), trogoderma (Trogoderma spp.) And other food beetles; True wheat moth (Sitotroga cerealella), gray moth (Ephestia kuehniella), fasciata moth (Plodia interpunctella) and other arthropods that infest foodstuffs. | Pure pyrimipho s-methyl 49.02% | 500 g / L | Emulsifiable concentrate | (2) 1L |
| Nuvacid® 50 | Newpharm | Flying: moths, paralipsa, false wheat moth, true moth. Crawling: miller darkness, tribbles, yearning, dermestides, trogoderma of cereals, anobio, cryptoleste. | Tetrameth rin 2.85 g PBO 13.86 g | 24 g/L 116.4 g/L | Liquid concentrate | 11 |
| Water | | | | | | 98L |
| | | With manual sprayers on mL | / m2 surfaces | : 100 | | |

| Product | Manufacturer | Target | Active substance | Concentratio n | Formulation type | Dosage |
|-------------------|--------------|---|--|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| K-Obiol® Ec 25 | Newpharm | Weevils or calenders (Sitophilus spp.), Tribbles (Tribolium spp.), Silvani (Oryzaephilus spp.), Capuchin (Rhyzopertha dominica), trogoderma (Trogoderma spp.) And other food beetles; true wheat moth (Sitotroga cerealella), gray moth (Ephestia kuehniella), fasciata moth (Plodia interpunctella) and other arthropods that infest warehouses. | Deltametrin pure 2.66 % PBO 23.96 % | 25 g/L 225 g/L | Emulsifiable concentrate | 1L |
| Nuvacid® 50 | Newpharm | Flying: moths, paralipsa, false wheat moth, true moth. Crawling: miller darkness, tribbles, yearning, dermestides, trogoderma of cereals, anobio, cryptoleste. | Tetramethrin pure 2.85 g PBO 13.86 g | 24 g/L 116.4 g/L | Liquid concentrate | IL |
| Water | | | | | | 98L |
| | | With manual sprayers on n | nL / m2 surfaces | : 50 | | |

| Talisma® | | Weevils or calenders (Sitophilus spp.), Tribbles (Tribolium spp.), Silvani (Oryzaephilus spp.), Cereal capuchin (Rhyzopertha dominica), trogoderma | Cypermethrin | | | |
|----------------|----------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----|
| | Newpharm | (Trogoderma spp.) And other food beetles; True wheat moth (Sitotroga cerealella), gray moth (Ephestia kuehniella), fasciata moth (Plodia interpunctella) and other arthropods that infest foodstuffs. | 7.89 % PBO 22.49 % | 80 g/L 228 g/L | Liquid concentrate | 1L |
| Nuvacid® 50 | Newpharm | Flying: moths, paralipsa, false wheat moth, true moth. Crawling: miller darkness, tribbles, yearning, dermestides, trogoderma of cereals, anobio, cryptoleste. | Tetramethrin 2.85 g PBO 13.86 g | 24 g/L 116,4 g/L | Liquid concentrate | IL |
| Water | | | | | | |

Table 65: List of ready to use formulations & concentrated liquids for the grains treatment

| | Ready to use formulations | Concentrated liquids |
|------------|---|--|
| Wheat | Actellic® 5 Newpharm K-obiol® ULV 6 Talisma® UL Actellic® 2/P Newpharm K-Obiol® DP2 | Actellic [®] 50 Newpharm K-obiol [®] EC 25 Talisma [®] EC Actellic [®] 5 Newpharm |
| Spelled | K-obiol® ULV 6 Talisma® UL K-Obiol® DP2 | K-obiol® EC 25 Talisma® EC Actellic® 5 Newpharm |
| Oats | Actellic® 5 Newpharm K-obiol® ULV 6 Talisma® UL Actellic® 2/P Newpharm K-Obiol® DP2 | Actellic® 50 Newpharm K-obiol® EC 25 Talisma® EC Actellic® 5 Newpharm |
| Rye | K-obiol® ULV 6 Talisma® UL K-Obiol® DP2 | K-obiol® EC 25 Talisma® EC Actellic® 5 Newpharm |
| Barley | Actellic® 5 Newpharm K-obiol® ULV 6 Talisma® UL Actellic® 2/P Newpharm K-Obiol® DP2 | Actellic® 50 Newpharm K-obiol® EC 25 Talisma® EC Actellic® 5 Newpharm |
| Triticale | Actellic® 5 Newpharm K-obiol® ULV 6 Talisma® UL Actellic® 2/P Newpharm K-Obiol® DP2 | Actellic® 50 Newpharm K-obiol® EC 25Newpharm Talisma® EC Actellic® 5 Newpharm |
| Corn | K-obiol® ULV 6 | K-obiol® EC 25 Actellic® 5 Newpharm |
| Paddy rice | K-obiol® ULV 6 | Actellic® 5 Newpharm |

Direct grain treatment

Treatment to desinsectize the stored grains Cereals treatment production harvest / pest of stored products

• Ready to use

Short – 0 – 4 months

Table 66 : Ready to use formulations used in the direct grain treatment − 0 to 4 months

| | Product | % | mL/ton | deficiency interval (days) | Cereals |
|---|-------------------------|----|---------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | K-Obiol® Ulv6 | 60 | | | |
| _ | Pygrain [®] | 10 | 80-100 | 2 | All kind of cereals |
| | Phytorob® | 30 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | Actellic® 5 50 Newpharm | 50 | | | |
| 2 | K-Obiol® Ulv6 | 40 | 80-100 | 2 | All kind of cereas except |
| 2 | Pygrain® | 10 | 00-100 | 2 | corn, rice and spelled |
| | · - | | | | |
| | Actellic® Newpharm | | | | |
| | | 50 | 80 -100 | | All kind of cereas except |
| 3 | K-Obiol® Ulv6 | 40 | | 2 | corn, rice |
| | Pygrain [®] | 10 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | Talisma® Ul | 90 | | | |
| 4 | Pygrain [®] | 10 | 80-120 | 2 | All kind of cereas except corn, rice |
| | | | | | |

Medium 0 – 9 months

Table 67 : Ready to use formulations used in the direct grain treatment – 0 to 9 months

| | Product | % | mL/ton | deficiency interval (days) | Cereals |
|---|----------------------|----|-----------|-------------------------------|--|
| 5 | K-Obiol® Ulv6 | 90 | 100 – 120 | | |
| | Pygrain [®] | 10 | | 2 | All kind of cereals |
| | | | | | |
| | Actellic® 5 Newpharm | 60 | | | All kind of cereas except |
| 6 | Talisma® UI | 40 | 120 – 150 | 0 | corn, rice and spelled |
| | | | | | |
| 7 | K-Obiol® Ulv6 | 50 | ??? | | All kind of cereas except corn, rice and spelled |
| | K-Obiol® Ulv6 | 50 | | 0 | |

Long 0 - 12 months

Table 68: Ready to use formulations used in the direct grain treatment – 0 to 12 months

| | Product | % | mL/ton | deficiency interval (days) | Cereals |
|----|----------------------------------|----|----------|-------------------------------|--|
| | Actellic [®] 5 Newpharm | 50 | | interval (days) | |
| 8 | K-Obiol® Ulv6 | 50 | 120-150 | 0 | All kind of cereas except corn, rice and spelled |
| | | | | | |
| | Actellic® 5 Newpharm | 40 | | | |
| | K-Obiol® Ulv6 | 60 | 120-150 | | All kind of cereas except |
| 9 | | | | 0 | corn, rice and spelled |
| | | | | | |
| | Actellic [®] 5 Newpharm | | | | |
| | | 25 | | | All kind of cereas except |
| 10 | K-Obiol® Ulv6 | 50 | 150 –180 | 0 | corn, rice and spelled |
| | Talisma® UI | 25 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | K-Obiol® Ulv6 | 60 | | | |
| | Pygrain® | 10 | 120 -150 | | |
| 11 | | | | 2 | All kind of cereals |
| | Phytorob® | 30 | | | |

• With concentrated liquids

Short - 0 - 4 months

 $Table\ 69: concentrated\ liquid\ formulations\ used\ in\ the\ direct\ grain\ treatment-0\ to\ 4\ months$

| | Product | % | mL/ton | Deficiency | Cereals |
|---|----------------------|---|--------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| | | | | interval (days) | |
| | K-Obiol® Ec 25 | 1 | | | |
| | | | 1 | 2 | All kind of cereas except |
| 1 | Pygrain® | 1 | | | corn and rice |
| | | | | | |
| | Talisma® Ec | 2 | | | |
| | | | 1 | 2 | |
| 2 | Pygrain [®] | 1 | | | All kind of cereals except |
| | | | | | corn and rice |
| | | | | | |

Medium 0 – 9 months

Table 70 : concentrated liquid formulations used in the direct grain treatment – 0 to 9 months

| | Product | % | mL/ton | Deficiency interval (days) | Cereals |
|---|-----------------------|---|--------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| | K-Obiol® Ec 25 | 1 | | | All kind of cereals except |
| 3 | Talisma® Ec | 2 | 1 | 2 | corn and rice |
| | | | | | |
| | Actellic® 50 Newpharm | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| 4 | Talisma® Ec | 2 | | | All kind of cereals except |
| | | | | | corn and rice |
| | | | | | |

Long 0 – 12 months

Table 71 : Concentrated liquid formulations used in the direct grain treatment – 0 to 12 months

| | Product | % | mL/ton | Deficiency | Cereals |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|--------|-----------------|--|
| | | | | interval (days) | |
| | Actellic® 50 Newpharm | 1 | | | |
| 5 | K-Obiol® Ec 25 | 1 | 1 | 0 | All kind of cereals except corn and rice |
| | | | | | |
| | Actellic [®] 50 Newpharm | 1 | | | |
| 6 | ® Ec K-Obiol 25 | 1 | 1 | 2 | All kind of cereals except |
| | Talisma [®] Ec | 2 | | | corn and rice |

b) Focus on fumigation and powder formulations

Data not found

c) Alternative methods and possible solutions in the future

Data not found

d) Special focus on Biological Agriculture and solutions

In this part, we will focus on the possible application of the environments intended to accommodate organic food. Once again, we will focus on the document "Catalogo stoccaggio cereal 2020 - Newpharm".

Several products are available and alternative to chemical insecticides: Pygrain®, Nuvex® EC, Phytorob® Bio, Biosol® new, PROCrop® Solido (powders), Silicosec®.

e) <u>Boundary conditions = Specific limitations & restrictions</u>

Data not found

HUNGARY

HUNGARY

Introduction

Located in the Carpathian Basin, Hungary is made of rolling plains and flat land for one part. For another part, the country counts, next to the Slovak borders, hills, and low mountains. The climate is favourable for the multiplication of seed of many species and several foreign seed companies use Hungary for that purpose.¹

Arable lands and permanent crops cover nearly 5 million ha, of which 210 000 ha is under irrigation, with 1.1 million ha of permanent pastures and 1.7 million ha of forest. Over most of the country the soil is rich and suitable for agricultural production. The main crops include wheat, maize, vegetables, fruits, medicinal and aromatic plants.¹

| Table 72 | | ralavant i | adiaatara | concorning | aariaultural |
|------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|------------|--------------------------|
| Tuble /2 . | : muniaarv s | reievanii ii | Taicators | concernina | aariculture ² |

| Indicator | Amount |
|---|---------|
| Share of Agriculture in the GDP | 3,70% |
| Share of Agriculture in the investments | 6,10% |
| Share of Agriculture in the employment | 4,60% |
| Trade balance of Agriculture | (+) 3B€ |
| Used Agricultural Land | 5,3 Mha |
| Arable Land | 4,4 Mha |

Hungary is one of the main protectors of the CAP (Common Agricultural Policy). During the last one concerning 2014-2020, Hungary defended the regulatory market mechanisms and the budget destinated to agricultural products. This statement, seen as a conservative one, is due to the dependence of the Hungarian Agricultural sector to the common fund. In fact, during this period, the amount of the CAP subsidies is approaching 1 764 M€ each year. (1 274 M of direct subsidies and 490 M€ for rural development).

1) Stored grains cereals general data

a) Volume of cereals produced

The following table presents the production of COP in Hungary since 2017.

Table 73 : Cereals production in Hungary for the last 5 marketing years

| Cereals / Year (th T) | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|------------|
| Туре | * | * | Estimate | Forecast | Projection |
| Soft wheat | 5 087 | 5 049 | 5 215 | 4 893 | 5 568 |
| Durum wheat | 159 | 209 | 162 | 117 | 117 |
| Barley | 1 416 | 1 146 | 1 383 | 1 434 | 1 543 |
| Oat | 95 | 59 | 70 | 69 | 84 |
| Grain maize | 6 739 | 7 977 | 8 278 | 8 382 | 8 742 |
| Triticale | 374 | 329 | 338 | 299 | 349 |
| Rye | 87 | 88 | 91 | 82 | 104 |
| Sorghum | 25 | 43 | 126 | 136 | 108 |
| Other cereals | 24 | 18 | 23 | 17 | 23 |
| Total cereals HU | 14 006 | 14 918 | 15 687 | 15 429 | 16 638 |
| Total cereals EU-28 | 307 959 | 292 357 | 322 532 | n.a. | n.a. |
| Total cereals EU-27 | 284 960 | 271 272 | 297 015 | 280 365 | 295 108 |
| % HU / EU-27 prod | 4.9% | 5.4% | 5.3% | 5.5% | 5.6% |

^{*}For all cereals: marketing year from 1st July N to 30th June N+1, Eurostat³

The grain sector is taking a huge part of the country agricultural production. For instance, in 2014, the grain crops represented 68% of the national crops. Moreover, in 2020, Hungary grain production reaches 15 440 Kt.

b) One big cereals producer

In Hungary, the multiplication of certified seed is carried out on approximately 170 000 ha and involves harvesting of some 360 000 tons of seed. About 25% of this quantity is exported, mostly to EU markets. Foreign seed companies use Hungary for seed production, particularly for maize, vegetables, sunflower, rape, mustard seed, alfalfa, grasses, and peas.¹

This high production regarding the utilized Agricultural Land is mainly due to several actors. First, the **Grain Producer's Association of Hungary** (GPAH) regroups all the producers. Then, the **Hungarian Grain and Feed Association** (HGFA) regroups all the processors and traders of the country. Finally, the **Association Interprofessional Organization and Marketing Board** (AIOMB) regroups the actors of the seed sector. ⁴.

Also, under the MEM (Ministry of Agriculture and food Industry), the Grain Trust (GT), a state enterprise, is responsible for procurement, storage and marketing of grains entering the market to meet domestic demand including those for maintaining national reserve stocks and export purposes.⁵.

c) Volume of stored grains cereals

Over the last 30 years, the refurbished and newly built grain storage capacity has created a stable background not only for grain, but also for oily and protein plants, the so-called COP plants. Hungary made huge investment in the global storage system. According to the world Bank: "The main [...] aim was to increase the exportable surplus of cereals, of which 80 percent is sold for convertible foreign currency. Other objectives included improved farm management decision-making at the enterprise level, a price policy study to provide decision-makers with the analytical tools for pricing policies to ensure optimal production and efficiency levels, and preparation of other investment projects." ⁶.

That is why, the production is combined with a great storage service. Indeed, in Hungary, the storage capacity is 20 000 Kt whereas in 2020, 11506 kt were stored. This difference really represents the country's goal to improve its agricultural sector, and so its stored and trade system.

d) Volume of treated stored grains cereals

Grain control is necessary to prevent storage from insects or diseases. First, the Seed Inspection Division of the National Institute for Agricultural Quality Control, following standard rules for testing and field inspection, inspects and controls seeds on land. For instance, in 1999, the Seed Inspection Division inspected for seed production: 43 572 ha of winter wheat, 25 912 ha of maize, 1 649 ha of potato, 3 782 ha of sunflower, 6 271 ha of pulses; and 9 546 ha of lawn and fodder grasses.

Hungary is the largest producer of good quality wheat in Europe. The quality of wheat is determined by three main factors - geographic location, agronomic practices and the biological bases, which in turn are influenced by milling and baking practices. Hungary has agricultural exports of 2.5-3.0 billion euros, of which grain, fodder and milling products comprise of 20%. ⁷

If we now consider the volume of stored grains, the amount is too difficult to reach for now, according to the Hungarian ministry of Agriculture. But the institution also remarks the global interest about agricultural and grain stored question. More than structure investment, Hungary is working on easy-access information.

e) Storage sites + How are stored the grains (on-farm, off-farm, export shipments)

Hungary is part of EU and takes place in the middle of Eastern Europe. Close to sea, but never counting a coastline, the country is somehow strongly made of agriculture in small farms.

The International Grains Council (IGC) forecasts Hungary's total grains crop in 2018-19 at 13.9 million tons, unchanged from 2017-18. Wheat production in 2017-18 is forecast at 4.9 million tons, down from 5.2 million tons in the previous year.⁸. In 2017, Hungary reaches the 6th place, better than UK. In fact, storage has gain 5000kt in 12 years, and so amplified its capacity by a third. The trend of a growing capacity is re-enforced by the Hungarian government want to increase the country's agricultural sector.

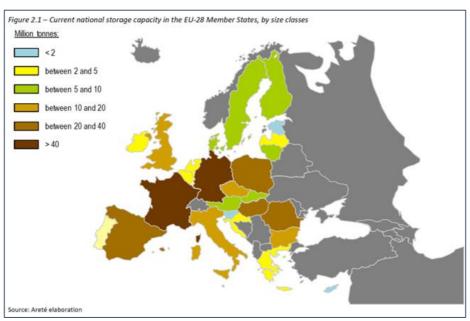


Figure 61: Current national storage capacity in the EU-28 Member states, by size classes

As shown on the Figure 61, Hungary is part of the top country with great storage capacity. Moreover, Hungary is reaching a 30%-40% percentage of increase of the storage department.

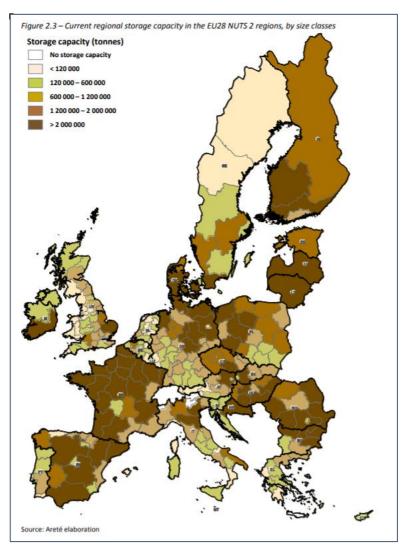


Figure 62: Current regional storage capacity in the EU-28 NUTS2 region, by size classes⁴

According to the European report, 4 regions (NUTS2) stored a minimum of 2 M, 2 regions stored between 1.2M and 2M and 1 region stored between 600K and 1.2 M. To sum up, Hungary stores at least 10,8 M tons of grains in 2015 4 . Nowadays, the storage capacity is even bigger and known as 20 M tons.

The storage system is divided in 3 categories as we saw for the other countries. However, Hungary is mostly made of several small farms. Therefore, on table 3 we can remark that most of the storage is on farm.

Table 74: Distribution of the total share in Hungary according to different types of storage

| Type of storage (2015 data) | Share in total storage (%) | Estimation of storage capacity | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Individual farms = on-farm | 42% | 8.4 million tons | |
| Farming cooperatives = off-farm | 10% | 2 million tons | |
| Processing industries = off-farm | 6% | 1.2 million tons | |
| Wholesale/trade = off farm | 37% | 7.4 million tons | |
| Transportation hub (including ports) | 5% | 1 million tons | |
| Storage capacity | 100% | 20 million tons | |

2) Focus on specific stored grains cereals: wheat, barley, oat, maize, rice

a) Estimated volumes of each stored grains variety.

| Table 75 · | -Estimation | of the stored | l arain | auantity in | Hungary |
|------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|---------|
| Tuble /5. | -ESUITIULIOTI | OF THE STORE | , а,,,,,,, | CHACHILLIAN III | municum |

| Wheat | 3 597.0 |
|--------|---------|
| Maize | 8011.0 |
| Barley | 396.0 |
| Rice | 8.0 |
| Oat | 60.3 |

Hungary stored 5 types of different grains: wheat, maize, barley, rice, oat.

- Maize is currently the first by far, ahead from wheat or barley.
- Rice and oat are tiny storage slots. We may now consider what are the flows of each grain in the country process. The estimation is realized according to the average production of the last years and the average stored grain amount of the last years.
- b) Treatment used for each stored grains variety.

This part is related to the part 6) "Control means available".

c) Speed of grain rolling (incoming, stored, outgoing)

Due to the natural givens of Hungary, it is possible to produce a volume that far exceeds national needs.

Indeed, the exports of wheat and maize gather a huge excess (Figure 63 & Figure 64).

| | Area | | Exp | ort | Import | | |
|-------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Years | (harvested thousand acre) | Grain (thousand tonnes) | Amount (thousand tonnes) | Its value (thousand USD) | Amount (thousand tonnes) | Its value (thousand USD) | |
| 2003 | 1 114 | 2 941 | 1 142 | 157 183 | 1 | 229 | |
| 2004 | 1 174 | 6 007 | 962 | 131 978 | 37 | 6 995 | |
| 2005 | 1 131 | 5 088 | 1 592 | 195 741 | 16 | 2 306 | |
| 2006 | 1 078 | 4 379 | 2 039 | 289 266 | 14 | 1 887 | |

Figure 63 : Main market data for Maize between 2003 and 2006

| | Area | -82 | Exp | ort | Imp | ort |
|-------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Years | (harvested thousand acre) | Grain (thousand tonnes) | Amount (thousand tonnes) | Its value (thousand USD) | Amount (thousand tonnes) | Its value (thousand USD |
| 2003 | 1 145 | 4 532 | 1 270 | 157 512 | 3 | 530 |
| 2004 | 1 190 | 8 332 | 1 288 | 207 132 | 13 | 3 598 |
| 2005 | 1 198 | 9 050 | 1 851 | 233 966 | 2 | 760 |
| 2006 | 1 229 | 8 441 | 2 259 | 300 499 | 16 | 2 914 |

Figure 64 : Main market datas for Maize between 2003 and 2006 - part 2

The Table 76 regroups all the flows concerning the grain sector in Hungary. Excepting rice, the different grains are ranked in the same way. Moreover, it seems that a small amount of rice is stored in the Hungarian infrastructure each year. It might be cause by a difficulty to store this type of grain in Hungary. Even the quantities are low, the rice sems to be a market opportunity. ⁹

Table 76 : Flows for each type of grain in Hungary

| Type of Grain | Incoming (kt) | Stored (kt) | Outgoing (kt) |
|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| Wheat | 5492 | 3597 | 5102 |
| Maize | 7833 | 8011 | 7758 |
| Barley | 1335 | 396 | 1385 |
| Rice | 62 | 8 | 63 |
| Oat | 76 | 60.3 | 86.6 |

3) Stored grains cereals invasive species

a) Occurrence & Percentage of damages

The species of interest are *Sitophilus oryzae*, *Sitophilus granarius*, *Sitophilus zeamais*, *Rhyzopertha dominica*, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, *Plodia interpunctella* = *Indian meal moth* Unfortunately, we don't have the occurrence of species.

As Hungary datas are difficult to find, the Table 77 describes the statement concerning the occurrence of each species in the country. We settle our table with two sources.

As we can see, lots of occurrence are expected but difficult to prove by a scientific report. Nonetheless, Sitophilus granarius was record in the collection of the natural History Museum of London, UK. The specimen was directly related to Hungary.

Table 77 : Occurrence of each species in Hungary according to internal knowledge and CABI

| Species | Internal knowledge | CABI | |
|---|--------------------|---|--|
| Sitophilus oryzae | YES | N/A | |
| Tribolium castaneum | YES | N/A | |
| Cryptolestes spp. | YES | N/A | |
| Oryzaephilus surinamensis | YES | N/A | |
| Rhyzopertha dominica | YES | N/A | |
| Sitophilus granarius | YES | NHM, Undated a. Specimen record from the collection in the Natural History Museum (London, UK)., London, UK: Natural History Museum (London). | |
| Mycetophages, Typhaea stercorea (hairy fungus beetle) | N/A | N/A | |
| Tribolium confusum | N/A | N/A | |
| Indian meal moth | YES | N/A | |

4) Storage on bigger scales

a) Types of storage facilities

As explained before, there are several types of storage facilities, but Hungary is concerned only by a small variety of those. After introducing the distribution of all storage structures on the 1)e), whether on-farm or off-farm, we will focus now on the type of storages in Hungary.

Even if the datas were difficult to find, many world Bank projects reports are available to see the distribution of each type of storage in Hungary. First of all, the storage component is well defined by the projects, as we can see in Figure 65.

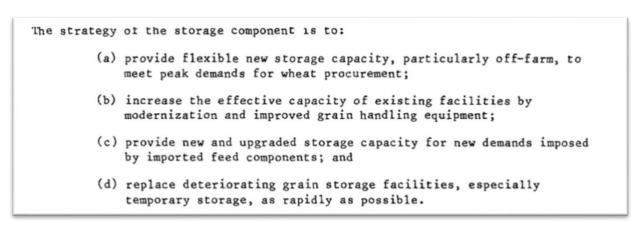


Figure 65: Strategy of the storage component according to the World Bank⁵

On the other hand, the projects were proposed in the 1980's. At that time, the storage capacity was only reaching 10 011 ktons. In less than 40 years, the capacity has double and now reached 20 000 ktons.

TADLE 4.7: HUNGARI - GRAIN STURAGE DALANGE 1901 BRG 1903 SUPPLY Form of Storage Total Silos Flat Temporary Year Installed Capacity ('000 tons) 2,079 5,491 1,470 9.040 1981 10,359 1,481 6,630 1982 2,248 1985 1,170 Without project /a 2,079 5,351 8,600 2,289 6,154 1,668 10,011 With project /b Effective Capacity ('000 tons) /c 9,472 4,158 3,844 1,470 1981 1,481 10,618 4,496 4,641 1,170 9,074 Without Project 4,158 3,746 1,668 15,390 With Project 5,723 8,000 DEMAND Production ('000 tons) /d Small Grains Maize Oilseeds /e Year 1,935(774) 1981 5.772 6,825 14,532 6,899 1,818(727) 1982 7,730 16,447 2,500(1,000) 16,902 1985 7,602 6.800

Table 9: Repartition of the total share in Hungary according different types of storage

Figure 66: repartition of the total share⁵

Even if those capacity are not actual, they represent a clue to estimate actual distribution of storage capacity between the 3 possible kinds of storages asked in this report. We can manage to get a realistic estimation of low and high limits.

Table 78: Estimation of the distribution for each type of storage facilities in Hungary⁵

| Year | | Sil | Silos Fla | | Flat | Temporary | | Total | |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------|-------|--------|-----------|--------|-------|------|
| 1005 | Without Project | 4158 | 45.82% | 3746 | 41.28% | 1170 | 12.89% | 9074 | 100% |
| 1985 | With Project | 5723 | 37.19% | 8000 | 51.98% | 1668 | 10.84% | 15390 | 100% |
| 2020 | Low limit | 9165 | 45.82% | 8257 | 41.28% | 2579 | 12.89% | 20000 | 100% |
| 2020 | High limit | 7437 | 37.19% | 10396 | 51.98% | 2168 | 10.84% | 20000 | 100% |

• Transport and logistics in Hungary

Before discussing about flows such as exportations and importations, we need to detail the grain travel from production to transformation and so the trading network. The following figures records all the steps of the process. We can note that farming and harvesting is just the beginning of the path. Even if farming and harvesting are sources of potential losses, we are here really concern about the storage, which is spread to all the other's steps.

Moreover, each single storage implied a reception process to prevent the storage from contamination and also implied a departure process to guarantee a high level of quality.

- Grain farming (seed-corn, agricultural land, chemical products, irrigation, etc.)
 Harvest
 Transportation to granary, quality certification
 Storage in a silo or in a hall store-house
 - Storage in public granaries, loan accommodation
 - Exporting, international transportation (by rail, by ship)
 - Internal transportation to mills
 - Processing –packing unit cargo making
 - Storage of semi-prepared goods (e.g. flour)
 - Transportation to further processing
 - Secondary processing packaging unit cargo making
 - Finished products e.g. (bakery products, dough, extruded products etc.) storage
 - Transportation to wholesale trade, supermarkets
 - Transportation to retail trade

CONSUMPTION Source: Csonka Endre Logistics yearbook, 2003.

Figure 67: the process of grain market in Hungary¹⁰

Therefore, logistics service centres help to use railways and inland water ways rather than roads for transportation.



Figure 68: transport and logistic system in Hungary¹¹

Hungary is a good example of stored grain industry development and progress 4.

The country is divided into storage sectors and non-storage sectors, or let us say less-storage sector. However, the lands are all used to propose a total transport and logistic coverage. Even some bottlenecks on the road network and the waterway network, companies can use the Danube in order to carry goods from intern Europe to Mediterranean Sea. Moreover, motorway, road, highspeed and conventional rail are planned or being upgraded. Hungary is at a crossroad of Europe and the Mediterranean Sea from North to South, and of the Europe and western countries (Mediterranean West) and the Eastern countries (Mediterranean East and the black sea).

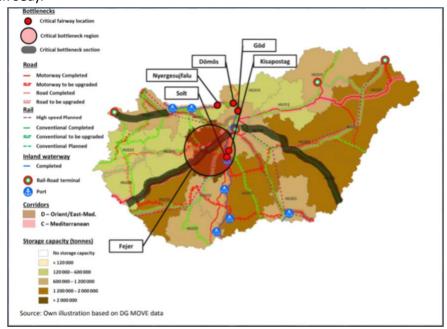


Figure 69: Situation of transport and logistics in Hungary regarding bottlenecks in transport system ⁴

Despite those new investments in the end of 2010's, the transport and logistic situation as always be in Hungary. Due to a regular increase of the exports, the system has been severely tested every single year since the 2000's. ¹⁰.

On the Figure 70 and Figure 71, the development of internal logistic and transport is well represented on two different periods.

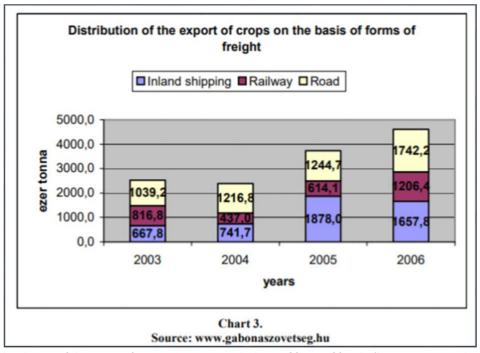


Figure 70: distribution of the export of crops in Hungary on the basis of forms of freight (between 2003 and 2006)

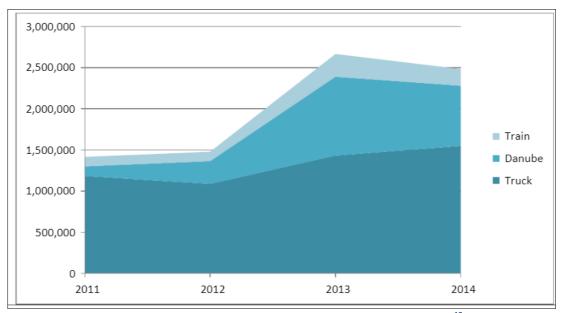


Figure 71 : wheat export by freight types between 2011-2014 in $Hungary^{12}$

As the 2016 report suggested, the Danube has been taking more and more flows of goods, including the grains such as wheat. 12

b) Biggest site of storage for the exported cereals

In this part we will show the details of the exports by the end of the 2010's (2017). The study concerns Hungarian exports for wheat, oats, maize, barley whereas rice has been a missing data.

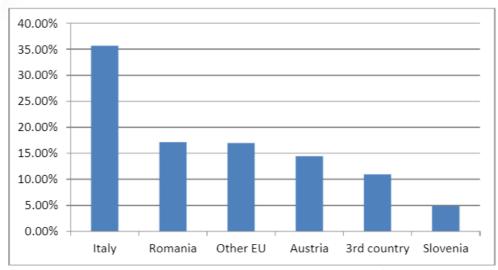


Figure 72 :Hungarian wheat export by countries in 2015¹²

The Hungarian agriculture has gone through important and fast changes during the last decades of the previous century. Hungary joined EU in 2004 and benefit from internal EU export. Indeed, almost 90% of the total production was exported to EU member state in 2015. From a long time, Italy remains the most dominant export direction for wheat for instance due to its huge processing sector. Other dominant countries were neighbours such as Romania, Austria and also Slovenia. ¹²

Table 79: Hungarian exports (outside EU)¹³ (in t)

| EXPORT | Common wheat | Durum wheat | Barley | Maize | Oat | Rice |
|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| | BOSNIA : 145.84K | UKRAINE: 1.23K | BOSNIA: 8.55K | RUSSIA: 17.41K | BOSNIA: 426.26 | |
| | SWITZERLAND : 5.53K | SERBIA: 783.51 | AZERBAIJAN: 341.12 | UKRAINE : 16.42K | SERBIA: 298.2 | 1 |
| 2017/2018 | KOSOVO :5.39K | MOLDOVA:114.94 | UKRAINE: 153.16 | CONGO : 5.88K | SWITZERLAND : 171.2 | 1 |
| | NORTHMACEDONIA: 3.84K | KOSOVO :72 | SERBIA: 44 | BOSNIA: 3.74K | KOSOVO: 46.16 | |
| | CHINA 1.93k | SWITZER: 52.66 | GEORGIA: 12.54 | SERBIA: 3.23K | TURKEY: 1.2 | 1 |
| Total | 164.12K | 2.29K | 9.11K | 56.21K | 943.02 | |
| | BOSNIA : 166.55K | UKRAINE: 1.14K | BOSNIA: 432.29 | RUSSIA: 16.86K | BOSNIA: 1.06K | |
| | KOSOVO : 24.52K | KOSOVO: 828 | AZERBAIJAN: 260.79 | UKRAINE: 14.92K | SERBIA: 149.56 | |
| 2018/2019 | NORTH MACEDONIA: 3.6K | SERBIA: 568.99 | SERBIA: 145.18 | CONGO: 7.31K | X | |
| | SERBIA: 2.07K | ALBANIA: 7.5 | SWITZER: 104.17 | SERBIA: 2.69K | X | |
| | SWITZERLAND: 985.2 | SWITZER: 6.85m | UKRAINE: 80.83 | BELARUS: 1.32K | X | |
| Total | 198.38K | 2.54K | 1.04K | 51.74K | 1.2K | |
| | BOSNIA: 210.29K | UKRAINE: 1.77K | BOSNIA: 3.65K | SWITZER: 35.9K | SERBIA: 854.01 | Data |
| | KOSOVO : 26.76K | SERBIA: 1.24K | SWITZER: 257.07 | RUSSIA: 16.17K | BOSNIA: 302.12 | unavailable |
| 2019/2020 | NORTHMACEDONIA:10.2K | KOSOVO:142.56 | AZERBAIJAN: 175.01 | UKRAINE: 13.24K | KOSOVO: 24 | |
| | SWITZERLAND: 2.52K | UK: 13.35 | SERBIA: 94.01 | CONGO: 3.04K | NORTHMACEDONIA: 0.1 | |
| | SERBIA: 1.7K | MOLDOVA: 8.56 | BELARUS: 60 | CAMEROON: 2.57K | X | |
| Total | 253.8K | 3.17K | 4.42K | 81.21K | 1.18K | |
| | BOSNIA: 122.13K | UKRAINE: 1.32K | SWITZER: 1.44K | RUSSIA: 14.8K | SERBIA: 201.4 | |
| | KOSOVO: 5.32K | SERBIA: 601.84 | BOSNIA: 658.07 | SWITZER: 14.5K | MONTENEGRO: 76.6 | |
| 2020/2021 | NORTHMACEDONIA: 3.28K | UK: 16.06 | AZERBAIJAN: 201.93 | UKRAINE: 7.16K | BOSNIA: 47.34 | |
| | ALBANIA: 1.83K | MOLDOVA: 14.4 | SERBIA: 123.53 | SERBIA: 2.69K | KOSOVO: 24 | |
| | SERBIA: 1.15K | Х | UKRAINE: 111.6 | CONGO : 1.52K | X | |
| Total | 134.68K | 1.95K | 2.64K | 49.65K | 349.34 | |
| Top countries | BOSNIA | UKRAINE | BOSNIA | RUSSIA | BOSNIA | |
| EXPORT | KOSOVO | SERBIA | AZERBAIJAN | UKRAINE | SERBIA | |
| | NORTH MACEDONIA | KOSOVO | SWITZERLAND | CONGO | KOSOVO | |

Moreover, the country can count on a huge maize export in the EU or outside the EU. This sector is, with the wheat one, taking advantage of all the grain market in the country. The production,

the storage or even the transport is a central problematic, constantly optimized by all the actors, public or private.¹⁴

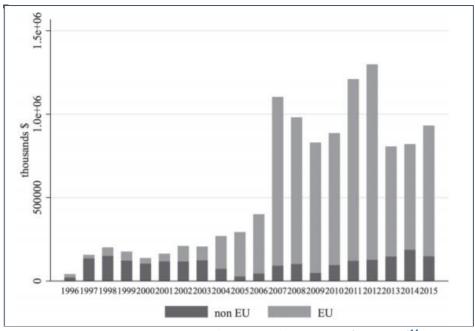


Figure 73: Hungarian Maize exports by main markets segments (1996-2015)¹⁴

c) Several non-EU countries from where cereals come from (=import)¹⁵

In this part we will show the details of the imports by the end of the 2010's (2017). The study is related to Hungarian exports for wheat, oats, maize, barley whereas rice has been a missing data.

Table 80 : Hungarian exports (inside EU)¹³ **IMPORT Common wheat Durum wheat** Maize UKRAINE: 1.45K SWITZERLAND:13.46 SERBIA: 6.46K UKRAINE: 19.19 UKRAINE:33.97K **SERBIA: 11.49** EGYPT: 0.38 USA: 0.03 SERBIA:4.87K Х 2017/2018 SWITZERLAND: 10.11 SERBIA: 0.07 Х USA: 210.8 Х Χ USA: 2.21 Χ TURKAY: 137.1 Χ CHINA: 0.69 Χ Х RUSSIA: 57.91 Χ Total 19.19 1.57K 13.92 6.46K 39.3K **UKRAINE: 384.97** SERBIA: 11.92 SERBIA: 9.12K SERBIA: 24.86K **SERBIA: 50.8** SERBIA: 34 CHINA: 0.01 UKRAINE: 177.16 UKRAINE:21.22K **UKRAINE: 29.78** 2018/2019 **BOSNIA: 30.22 RUSSIA: 0.05** TURKEY: 583.86 CHINA: 1 SWITZERLAND: 19.99 USA: 208.53 Х Х Х BELARUS: 19.62 USA: 0.69 Х Х Total 470.87K 11.93 9.3K 46.93K 81.58 Data unavailable UK:38.8 SERBIA: 989.54 **SERBIA: 16.29K** SERBIA: 556.66 **SERBIA: 83.1** SWITZERLAND: 19.11 Χ Χ UKRAINE: 15.3K UKRAINE: 550 2019/2020 **RUSSIA: 10.5** Χ Χ **TURKEY 925.44** Χ USA: 1.45 Χ Х USA: 175.8 Х UK: 0.16 Χ Χ RUSSIA: 91.41 Χ Total 114.33 38.8 989.54 32.83K 1.11K **SERBIA: 35.1** SERBIA: 50.22 SERBIA: 19.56K UKRAINE: 638 **SERBIA: 23.6** SERBIA: 356.65 SWITZERLAND: 14.23 UK: 23.86 Χ UKRAINE:19.14K 2020/2021 **RUSSIA: 0.56** INDIA: 0.08 Χ TURKEY: 1.58K Х UK: 0.16 KOREA: 0.03 USA: 224.18 Х Х Χ **MEXICO: 5.18** Х Total 38.5 59.07 50.22 40.51 994.65 **SWITZERLAND SERBIA UKRAINE SERBIA UKRAINE Top countries SERBIA SERBIA** UKRAINE **UKRAINE SERBIA** IMPORT **SWITZERLAND** TURKEY UK **RUSSIA CHINA**

Approximatively 93% of farm imports comes from EU member states. Hungary has many important trading partners: Germany (20.4%), Poland (12.8%), Slovakia (9.2%), Austria (7.5%), the Netherlands (6.9%), the Czech Republic (5.9%), and Italy (5.6%) in the EU member state.

But for the Non-EU import partners, it includes Ukraine, Serbia, the United States, Turkey, Indonesia, and China in the plant product dominated markets.¹⁶

d) Industry mapping in grains storage

The Hungarian storage industry mapping is a difficult data to find. As we have seen before, on the transport and logistic maps, many storage points are along the Danube. Moreover, the country is manly composed of agricultural lands. The following figure is approaching the truth of the storage mapping by showing all the grain dryers in Hungary and surrounding countries.

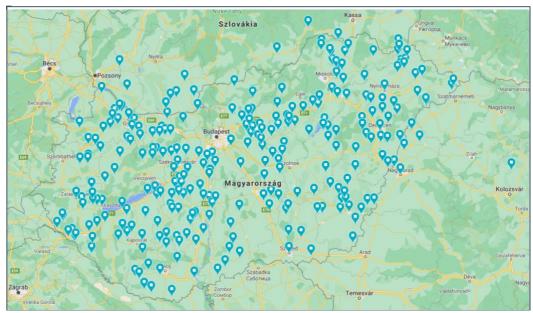


Figure 74: listing os some grains storage in Hungary¹⁷

The next figure is performed by the same website that we used for other countries, "searates". As we can see, this port data is not interesting and relevant for our report about Hungary.

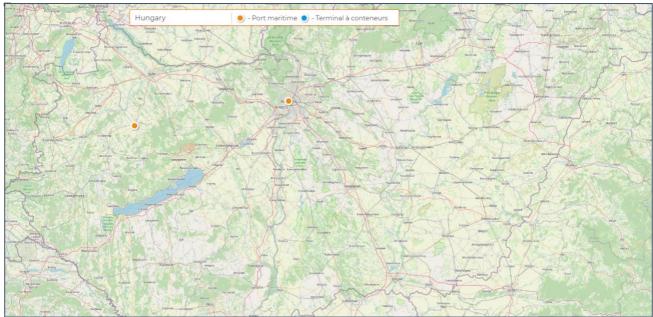


Figure 75: List of Hungarian ports¹⁸

5) Potential users of the new solution

a) List of companies buying the product (appliers, users)

The potential users for new solutions are likely the same as the actors we described in the first place upper in this report.

However, a few sites, grain dryers, flat storages and silos are put up for sale in Hungary, with a market value of USD 400,000 to 25 million— depending on geographical location and capacities. The project with the value of 25 million US dollars is a port on the Danube with a capacity of 500,000 tons, fit for loading grain or other commodities to barges and rendering them navigable at the Constanta seaport. ¹⁹ So we may wonder if those investors could be somehow interested into actual solution but also new solutions.

6) <u>Control means available (+ Boundary conditions)</u>

a) Focus on insecticides used within the market for indoor, post-harvest grain treatment

Here, we put the active substances approved in Hungary according to EU data Base. These actives substances can be either used with pulverization or fumigation. The next table sums up all the active substances available in Hungary.

| Table 81 : List of active substance | e used in grain stored prot | ection in Europe |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| Active substance | Date of approval | End of approval |
| Deltamethrin (IN) | 01/11/03 | 31/10/21 |
| Cypermethrin (AC, IN) | 01/03/06 | 31/10/21 |
| Pirimiphos-methyl (IN) | 01/10/07 | 31/07/22 |
| Pyrethrins (IN) | 01/09/09 | 31/08/22 |
| Aluminium phosphide (IN) | 01/09/09 | 31/08/22 |
| Magnesium phosphide (IN) | 01/09/09 | 31/08/22 |
| Spinosad (IN) | 01/02/07 | 30/04/22 |

Table 81: List of active substance used in arain stored protection in Furone

We can notice that sulfuryl fluoride or diatomaceous earth are not authorized in the country compared with France for example.

b) Fumigation and powder formulation

The Table 82 below contains all the insecticide solutions that could be used in a curative way in Hungary by fumigation. This list is available on the Ministry website.

Table 82 : List of insecticides (« synthetic chemistry ») authorized in Hungary to treat stored grains and the premises of storage – used with fumigation system

| Actellic 50 EC | Pirimifosz-metil | alapengedély | rovarölő szer | 2024.09.30 | 0 |
|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------|------------|---|
| Degesch Magtoxin | Magnézium foszfid | alapengedély | rovarölő szer, atk | 2022.12.31 | 0 |
| Degesch Phostoxin tabletta, | Aluminium-foszfid | alapengedély | rovarölő szer, atk | 2022.12.31 | 0 |
| Degesch Plates, strip gázosí | Magnézium foszfid | alapengedély | rovarölö szer, atk | 2022.12.31 | 0 |
| Detia Gas Ex-B | Aluminium-foszfid | alapengedély | rovarölő szer, atk | 2022.12.31 | 0 |
| Quickphos | Aluminium-foszfid | párhuzamos | atkaölő szer, gáz | 2022.12.31 | 0 |
| Quickphos | Aluminium-foszfid | alapengedély | gázosító szer, ro | 2022.12.31 | 0 |

c) Alternative methods and possible solutions in the future 20

The following table presents a short list (listed in the Table 83 below) with a product based on Spinosad. We don't have a lot of data about this part.

Table 83: List of « alternative methods » authorized in Hungary to treat stored grains and the premises of storage

| Product | Manufacturer | Active substance | Concentration | Formulation type | (1) | (2) |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-----|
| Topgrain = Orgrain | Corteva Agriscience France SAS | Spinosad | 24 g/L | Suspension concentrate (insecticide) | 41.6 mL/t – 1 appli | х |

^{*1:} is referred to the same legend than for France

In terms of alternative methods (not based on chemical ingredients), there are a few ideas which needs to be improved to fit with the logistics field: GRAIN AERATION, REFRIGERATED STORAGE, MODIFIED ATMOSPHERE TECHNOLOGY, HERMETIC STORAGE, for example.

d) Boundary conditions = specific limitations & restrictions 20

The Table 84 presents all the various banned substances in Hungary for the treatment of stored grains. Some have already been disapproved, others are to be currently re-examined due to hazardous toxicology.

Table 84: List of insecticides banned in Hungary to treat stored grains and the premises of storage

| Emperor | Klórpirifosz-metil | származtatott | rovarölö szer | 2019.01.31 | |
|---------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------|----|
| GrainPrevent | Deltametrin | származtatott | rovarölő szer | 2023.10.31 | 44 |
| Granprotec | Deltametrin | alapengedély | rovarölö szer | 2023.10.31 | ds |
| K-Obiol | Deltametrin | alapengedély | rovarölö szer | 2022.10.31 | da |
| Magnaphos | Magnézium foszfid | alapengedély | rovarölő szer, atk | 2010.03.31 | |
| Megatox 22 EC | Klórpirifosz-metil | származtatott | rovarölő szer | 2019.01.31 | |
| Megatox 40 EC | Klórpirifosz-metil | származtatott | rovarölő szer | 2011.12.31 | |
| Pyrinex M22 | Klórpirifosz-metil | származtatott | rovarölő szer | 2019.01.31 | |
| Reldan 22 EC | Klórpirifosz-metil | alapengedély | rovarölő szer | 2023.01.31 | 4 |
| Reldan 40 EC | Klórpirifosz-metil | alapengedély | rovarölő szer | 2007.05.28 | |
| Reldan 40 EC | Klórpirifosz-metil | alapengedély | rovarölő szer | 2011.12.31 | |

Products based on diatomaceous earth are not authorized.

ROMANIA

ROMANIA

Introduction

Romania takes 9% of European planted area and 5% of the harvested production 21.

Since 1889, cooperatives are settled in Romania and take place as a member of the International Alliance of Cooperatives. The country is very thankful to its cooperative structures because the agriculture economic evolution reached the upper limit determined before 1989.

After the revolution, the cooperatives were not maintained by local investments. The economy was not meant to prevent agriculture from this time of trouble. The change came in 2004 with Law 566. That is why the Romanian cooperatives are very young in comparison to the other European cooperatives, which have been settled in the same process for decades.

To sum up, during the last 10 years, everything was made from scratch, and step by step, new principles were made to rebuild the system. To reach a new gold age of agriculture in Romania, impulsing actors of public and private services are necessary. ²²

| Table 85 :Romania's | relevant indicators | concerning | agriculture.23 |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|----------------|
| Tuble 65 . Notitiutilu 3 | relevant maicators | CONCENTING | ugiicuituie |

| Indicators | Number |
|--|---------------------------|
| Share of Agriculture in the GDP | 5% |
| CAP subsidies 2014/2020 | 18,9 Billions EUR (+38 %) |
| Share of Agriculture in the employment | 25.6 % |
| Trade balance of Agriculture | (+) 3B€ |
| Used Agricultural Land | 12.5 Mha |
| Arable Land | 7.8 Mha |

Romania is ranking 6th country in Europe considering its Utilised Agricultural Land with approximately 13 billion ha. The cereal production represents 40% of those lands. Moreover, 80% of this cereal production remains wheat and maize. The cultivated lands in wheat, barley, maize stays at the same level since 2010. In the other hand, rapeseed is slowly taking lands years after years, reaching 0,6 billion ha in 2017.²⁴

The Table 86 contains all the basic data concerning Romania in 2019. The document was made by the French government to compare both countries.

Table 86 : comparison of indicators between France and Romania²⁵

| Main data | Romania | France |
|---|---|---------------------------------|
| Surface (km² – 2017) | 238 390 | 549 087 |
| People (Mhab 2017 & evolution 2017/16) | 19.6 (-0.6%) | 67.1 (+0.4%) |
| Human development index (2016) | 0.802 (50 th place in the world) | 0.897 (21th place in the world) |
| PIB (MdEuros – 2017) | 187 | 2 285 |
| GDP growth rate (% annually -2017/16) | 7.3 | 1.8 |
| GDP / habitant (euros – 2017) | 9 570 | 34 050 |
| share of agriculture in PIB (% - 2017) | 4.4 | 1.5 |
| Arable land (Mha – 2015) | 8.8 | 18.5 |
| Forest land (Mha – 2015) | 6.9 | 17.0 |
| Trade balance all sectors (MdEuros -2017) | -4.1 | -25 |
| | Exports: 6.4 | Exports: 61.1 |
| Agrifood trade balance (MdEuros -2017) | Imports: 7.3 | Imports: 55.4 |
| | Balance: -0.9 | Balance: +5.7 |
| Agrifood exports (MdEuros – 2017) | Romania to France: 213 | France to Romania:247 |

On the other hand, in Romania, farms benefits of an access to the transport infrastructure for raw materials: Constanta port at the East, Danube in the South and railways to EU ²⁴

1) Stored grains cereals general data

a) Volume of cereals produced

In the country, plains cover around 36% of the overall Romanian surface, whereas hills and plateau occupied 33%, and mountains, 31%.

"According to Koeppen's classification, Romania's climate is mostly cold type, with temperate climate in the south of the country and dry climate in the southeast. Winters are generally cold and cloudy, and summers are warm with frequent showers."

9.9 million ha is covered by arable land and permanent crops, permanent pasture is taking 4.9 million ha and forests is at 6.7 million ha. The main crops include maize, wheat, rye, barley, vegetables, sunflower, potatoes, sugar beet, soybeans, and fruit.²⁶

The following table presents the production of each grain since 2017 in Romania. Moreover, the table presents the share of Romania in European agriculture.

Cereals/Year (mT) 2017 /18 2018/19 2019/20 2020/21 2021/22 Type Estimate **Forecast** Projection 10 014 10 123 10 281 6 390 9 454 Soft wheat **Durum wheat** 21 21 17 20 23 **Grain maize** 14 326 18 664 17 432 10 844 16 191 **Barley** 1 907 1 880 1 121 1 841 1871 **Triticale** 337 314 263 256 332 Oat 408 384 362 199 382 Rye 28 29 26 28 27 Sorghum 54 76 60 66 69 Other cereals 5 1 5 **Total cereals** 27 096 31 510 30 372 18 937 28 250 **Total cereals EU-28** 307 959 292 357 322 532 n.a. n.a.

297 015

10.2%

280 365

6.7%

295 108

9.6%

271 272

11.6%

Table 87: Cereals production in Romania for the last 5 marketing years

284 960

9.5%

b) One big cereals producer

Total cereals EU-27

% RO / EU-27 prod

In 2018, Romania ranked third, after France and Germany, with a production of over 31 million tons, according to *Eurostat data*. Although, we can remark that Romania's production has nearly doubled for the last decade. It is one of the best improvement with France results. However, Romania harvested this year the greatest amount of corn and sunflower. The country ranked fourth for the harvest of wheat. Indeed, the wheat production reaches 10 million tons, and was increased by 1.3% in a year. All the production information is closely looked by the *National Institute of Statistics*. ²⁷

The Table 88 presents the main companies in the agricultural market, ranked by performance.

^{*}For all cereals: marketing year 1st July - 30th June, Eurostat 3

| Rank | Company (group) | CA 2018 (≈MEuros) | CA 2017 (≈MEuros) | Net profit 2018 (≈MEuros) | Net profit 2017 (≈MEuros) | Number of employees 2018 | Number of employees 2017 | General manager | Sharehol ders | | |
|------|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|----------|
| 1. | AGRO- CHIRNOGI www.agroc hirnogi.ro | N/A | 880 | N/A | 4.7 | N/A | 548 | Dumitru Radut | Maria Group (Lebanon) | | |
| 2. | CEREALCO M DOLJ | 677 | 737 | 5.8 | 10.6 319 | 319 | 319 | Mihai | Mihai Anghel | | |
| | <u>www.cereal</u> <u>com.com</u> | | | | | | | Anghel | (Romania) | | |
| | AGRICOST | | | | | | | | | | AL DAHRA |
| 3. | 3. <u>www.agrico</u> <u>st.ro</u> | 359 80.3 | 73.3 791 | 791 | 791 834 | Lucian Buzdugan | (United Arab Emirates) | | | | |
| 4. | COMCEREA L Vrancea | 142 | 144 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 226 | 231 | Gelu Scutaru | Gelu Scutaru | | |
| 5. | INTERCERE AL www.interc | 123 | 113 | 14.4 | 22.8 | 251 | 276 | Costica Bancea | (Romania) Mediterra nean Design Inc (Belize) | | |

As we explained before, Romania is a country with a lot of cooperatives who are concerned by the grains stored market. Thanks to the link below, it's possible to find a list of all of the cooperatives available on the national ministry website:

https://www.madr.ro/docs/agricultura/2020/cooperative/registrul-national-cooperativelor-agricole.xls

But more specifically, some organisations related to the agricultural market take place inside the country. For instance, the OIPCOPD (Interprofessional organisation of cereal, oil, other products) or the LAPAR (Romanian organisation of agricultural producer's league). Moreover, we should underline the presence of the UNPAR (National Union of Romanian agricultural producers) and the AFAR (organisation of the Romanian farmers) ²⁸.

To conclude this part, the cereal market is made of 7 000 companies and 40 000 employed persons. The main companies in this sector are property of external capital and are really into trading. More recently, the French government did a review of all the trading cooperatives. Those companies are also the place of storage.

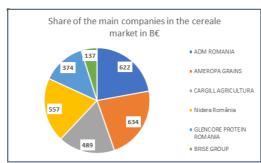


Figure 76 : Distribution of the main companies in the Romanian cereal market in B€ ²⁴

c) Volume of stored grains cereals

The storage capacity is essential in order to hold the role of a major player in the market. Holders of deposits impose a price. Indeed, they impose a purchase price of products from small and medium agricultural producers, and later they transact at higher prices. ²⁹

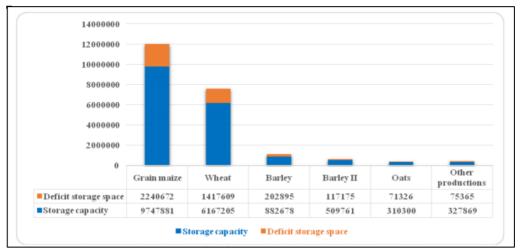


Figure 77: The storage capacity and the deficit of storage in 2014 for each type of grain in Romania ²⁹

That is why, the production is combined with a great storage service. Indeed, in Romania, the storage capacity is over 23 000 Mt whereas in 2020, 14 365 Mt were stored. This difference really represents the country's goal to improve its agricultural sector, and so its stored and trade system.⁴

d) Volume of treated stored grains cereals

Unfortunately, this data is missing because depending on different parameters.

e) Storage sites + How are stored the grains (on-farm, off-farm, export shipments)

Romania has got a strong advantage in comparison with all its surrounding neighbors: the Constanta Port. This port is the main gate for not only grains and oilseeds originated in Romania, but also in Bulgaria, Hungary, and Serbia. Moreover, storage capacity in Constanta Port is continuously expanding. The current grain storage capacity is estimated at 1–1.5 MT, but in the context of positive prospects for agricultural commodities in Romania and the region, several international grain players plan to develop new capacities or upgrade existing ones.³⁰

The Figure 78 present the storage capacity of each European countries (already seen in the report).

As we seen, Romania is sharing the best places with its 23 Mt of capacity. It remained with the countries between 20 and 40 Mt such as Hungary, Poland or Spain for instance.

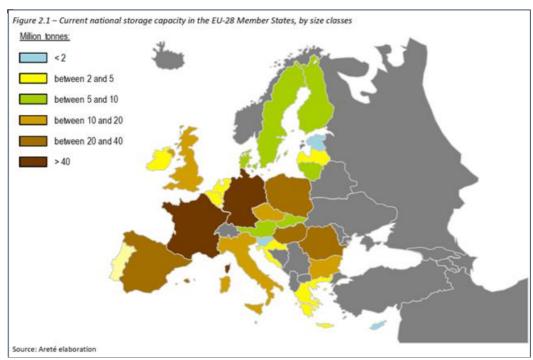


Figure 78: Current national storage capacity in the EU-28 Member States, by size classes⁴

Romania is part of the top country with great storage capacity. In this group, we also find Spain and Estonia or even Hungary. The best countries in terms of storage capacity are Greece, Bulgaria, Romania, Poland, Latvia, and Sweden.

According to the European report, 5 regions (NUTS2) stored a minimum of 2M, 1 region stored between 1.2M and 2M and 1 region stored between 600K and 1.2M. To sum up, Hungary stores at least 11.8M tons of grains in 2017 4 . Nowadays, the storage capacity is even bigger and known as 23M.

The storage system is divided in 3 categories as we saw for the other countries. However, Hungary is mostly made of several small farms. Therefore, on the table below, we can remark that most of the storage is on-farm.

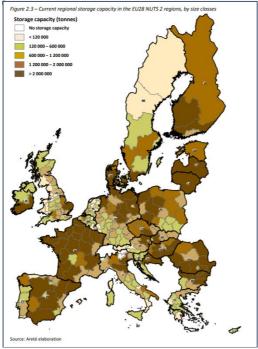


Figure 79: Current regional storage capacity in the EU-28 NUTS2 region, by size classes⁴

| Tahle 29 · | Distribution | of the tota | al share in Romania | a accordina to | different types of storage | |
|------------|--------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | |

| Type of storage (2015 data) | Share in total storage (%) | Estimation of storage capacity |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Individual farms = on-farm | 40% | 9.2 million tons |
| Farming cooperatives = off-farm | 0% | 0 million tons |
| Processing industries = off-farm | 10% | 2.3 million tons |
| Wholesale/trade = off farm | 41% | 9.43 million tons |
| Transportation hub (including ports) | 9% | 2.07 million tons |
| Storage capacity | 100% | 23 million tons |

2) Focus on specific stored grains cereals: wheat, barley, oat, maize, rice

a) Estimated volumes of each stored grains variety

Romania stored 5 types of different grains: wheat, maize, barley, rice, oat.

- Maize is currently the first by far, ahead from wheat or barley.
- Rice and oat are tiny storage slots.

We may now consider what are the flows of each grain in the country process.

The estimation in the Table 90 is realized according to the average production of the last years and the average stored grain amount of the last years.

Table 90: Estimation of the stored grain quantity in Romania

| Type of Grain | Estimated Stored Quantity (kt) |
|---------------|--------------------------------|
| Wheat | 8228 |
| Maize | 13614 |
| Barley | 396,00 |
| Rice | 34 |
| Oat | 1526 |

b) Treatment used for each stored grain variety

This part is related to the 6) "Control means available".

c) Speed of grain rolling (incoming, stored, outgoing)

Due to its important agricultural land and farms, Romania has been a net surplus country in terms of COP production. That is to say the country is a massive exporter of COP. This point is well improved by Constanta port, a unique platform to embrace global market level. Indeed, for instance the wheat market has been closely looked between 2007 and 2015.

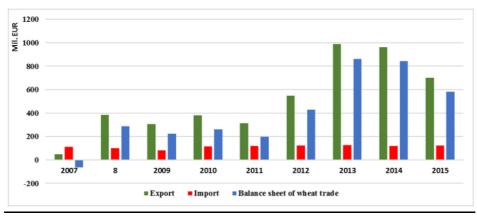


Figure 80: Main market datas for wheat in Romania between 2007 and 2015³¹

If we take a look to all the market datas (even for Barley, Maize, and Wheat), Romania is clearly a net exporter for the COP considered. The Figure 81 presents all the data and focuses on the 2017 year.

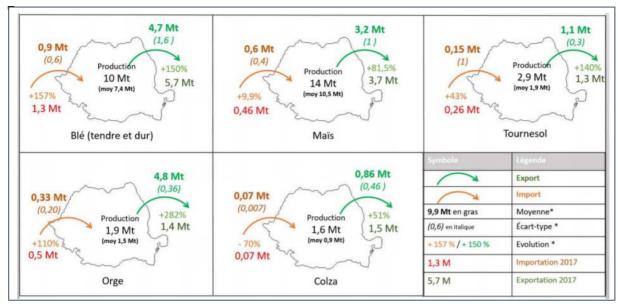


Figure 81: Main market datas for COP in Romania between 2010 and 2017²⁴

The Table 91 regroups all of the flows concerning the grain sector in Romania. Excepting rice, the different grains are ranked in the same way that the storage ranking. Moreover, the country manages to only leave small amount of rice in the stored infrastructure each year. It might be cause by a difficulty to store this type of grain in Romania. Even the quantities are low, the rice seems to be a market opportunity.³²

| Type of Grain | Incoming (kt) | Stored(kt) | Outgoing(kt) |
|---------------|---------------|------------|--------------|
| Wheat | 10837 | 8228 | 3190 |
| Maize | 18313 | 13614 | 3511 |
| Barley | 2950 | 1030 | 1560 |
| Rice | 102 | 34 | 17 |
| Oat | 2272 | 1526 | 781 |

Table 91 : Flows for each type of grain in Romania³²

3) Stored grains cereals invasive species

a) Occurrence & Percentage of damages

The species of interest are:

- Sitophilus oryzae
- Sitophilus granaries
- Sitophilus zeamais
- Rhyzopertha dominica
- Oryzaephilus surinamensis
- Plodia interpunctella = Indian meal moth

^{*}Presentation of exportations & importations of 3 cereals & 2 oilseeds on the 2010-17 period. The production data is only for 2017

^{*}Calculation done between 2012 & 2017 for wheat, barley & calculation done between 2010 & 2017 for rapeseed, sunflower, corn

As Hungary datas are difficult to find, the Table 92 presents the statement concerning the occurrence of each species in the country. We settle our table with two sources.

As we can see, lots of occurrence are expected but difficult to prove by a scientific report. Nonetheless, *Sitophilus granarius* was record in the collection of the natural History Museum of London, UK. The specimen was directly related to Hungary.

Table 92 : Occurrence of each species in Romania according to internal knowledge and CABI (https://www.cabi.org/)

| Species | Internal knowledge | CABI |
|---|-----------------------|--|
| Sitophilus oryzae | YES | N/A |
| Tribolium castaneum | YES | N/A |
| Cryptolestes spp. | YES | N/A |
| Oryzaephilus surinamensis | YES | Champ B R, Dyte C E, 1976. Report of the FAO global survey of pesticide susceptibility of stored grain pests. Rome, Italy: FAO. 308 pp. |
| Rhyzopertha dominica | YES | N/A |
| Sitophilus granarius | YES | NHM, 1950. Specimen record from the collection in the Natural History Museum (London, UK)., London, UK: Natural History Museum (London). |
| Mycetophages, Typhaea stercorea (hairy fungus beetle) | N/A | N/A |
| Tribolium confusum | N/A | N/A |
| Indian meal mooth | YES | CABI Data Mining, 2001. CAB Abstracts Data Mining |

4) Storage on bigger scales

a) Types of storage facilities

There are several types of storage facilities, but Romania is concerned only by a small variety of those.

After introducing the distribution of all storage structures on the part 1)e), whether on-farm or off-farm, let's now focus on the type of storage in Romania.

Even if the data is quite difficult to find. We can now observe that the storage is distributed between storehouse and silos. The Figure 82 presents this kind of data but also this distribution regarding all the different storage region of Romania.

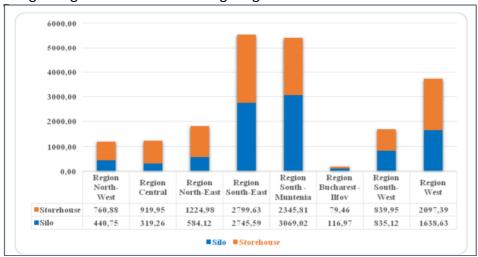
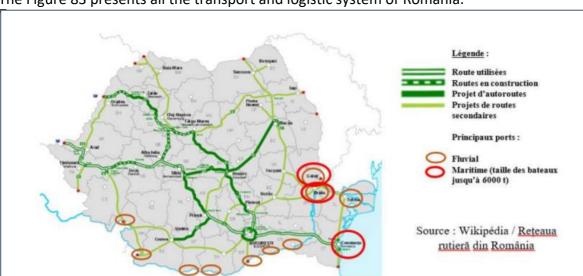


Figure 82 : Distribution of storage in the various region of Romania²⁹

• Transport and logistics in Romania

Romania benefits from a market access with the Black Sea and so the Constanta Port. This port has seen its traffic increase by 15.4% between 2012 and 2017, ranking ahead from Calais or Dunkerque in terms of good exchanges. The Black Sea basin, mainly dominated by Russia or Ukraine, gives also access to the Mediterranean Sea or the Middle East market. Besides, the Ministry of Transport of Romania has been developing several projects to modernise infrastructures of internal transport (such as waterways, railways or roads) using the EU funds and national funds. Although, the Danube remains the biggest waterway axis and its investment and its accessibility will stay as number one in investments.²⁴



The Figure 83 presents all the transport and logistic system of Romania.

Figure 83: Transport and logistic system in Hungary ¹¹

Romania is a waterway transport country. Danube is the internal way whereas ports are here to export or receive goods and raw materials. The country must propose a good logistic based on the water transport possibility. Moreover, because Romania is receiving all the neighbors' countries export and so the quality has to be at each step of the transport.

The Figure 84 sums up the different big numbers about waterway use in Romania.

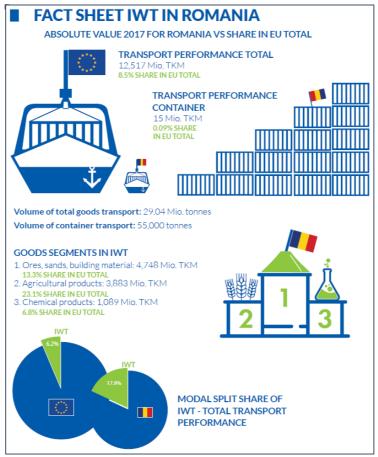


Figure 84: Big numbers of the different use of waterways and ports in Romania³³

We presented Constanta port as a unique transport hub system, designed to organize all the Eastern part of Europe. The Figure 86 explains how Constanta port maintained a constant increase of its exchanges and flows (traffic in million tons)

The port of Galati in comparison is presented in the Figure 85. Galati is the second port in Romania to export grain. (traffic in million tons)

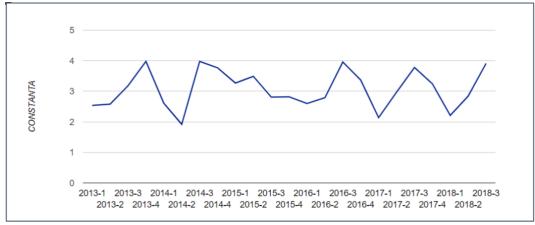


Figure 85 : Inland waterway traffic in the port of Constanta³³



Figure 86: Inland waterway traffic in the ports of Galati³³

b) Biggest site of storage for the exported cereals

In this part we will show the details of the exports by the end of the 2010's. The study is on Romanian exports for wheat, oats, maize, barley whereas rice has been a missing data.

For instance, the Table 93 concerns wheat and contains all the number of exports by country from 2014 to 2016.

Romania Export Statistics - Wheat Commodity: 1001, Wheat And Meslin Year Ending June: 2014 - 2016, Year To Date: 07/15 - 11/15 & 07/16 - 11/16 Year Year To Date Unit Partner Country 2014 07/15 - 11/15 2016 %Change World, of which Т 5,005,970 4,875,842 4,719,757 1,810,815 3,832,909 111.67 Egypt 1.947.958 1.489.812 1.258.183 540,562 411.431 -23.89 Jordan 140,596 654,708 276,042 285,144 3.3 Ethiopia 46,686 98,163 433,081 114,143 n/a Spain Т 161 498 337 787 391,225 332 057 273,328 -17.69 Libya 409.289 247,605 258.852 11.000 180.593 1541.75 181,841 Djibouti 198,306 44,000 136,893 211.12 194,291 202,384 166,948 120,048 179,580 49.59 Italy 157,083 152,387 Sudan 8,972 88,115 163,02 113,996 30.54 Tunisia 240,244 174,675 62,566 81,673 110,358 87,943 62,349 92,387 48.18 110,148 Greece 105,488 838,201 Vietnam 49,437 62,613 1,239 27,500 209,224 57,934 n/a 5.219 Yemen 56,365 n/a 55,650 Thailand 46,060 (100)54,497 70,655 Indonesia n/a 22,212 France 33,189 28,602 46,413 87,629 164 22,000 27,403 45,469 44 n/a 37,607 5,029 30,267 (87) United Kingdom 22,089 44,904 55,302 39,316 22,312 39,105 92,521 137 Netherlands 175,726 391 Jnited Arab Emirates 31.500 31,500 (100)607,910 80,533 Korea, South 26,250

Table 93: Romanian Wheat export by countries 2014-2016³⁰

Romania is climbing in the hierarchy of EU wheat exporters. The export pace after the harvesting was very brisk, stimulated by the gap left in the market by the traditional EU wheat exporters, such as France, which harvested a drastically lower wheat quantity ³⁰

Table 94 : Romanian exports (outside of the EU). 13

| EXPORT | Common wheat | Durum wheat | Barley | Maize | Oat | Rice |
|-----------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| | EGYPT:1.06M | LYBIA : 21.3K | SAUDIARABIA:788.4K | TURKEY: 413.4 K | TURKEY: 413.4K | |
| | JORDAN: 761.9k | MOLDOVA: 127.0 | IRAN : 186.4 | LEBANON: 257.9K | LEBANON : 257.9K | |
| 2017/2010 | LYBIA: 321.9k | USA: 2.9 | LYBIA:88.2K | IRAN: 231.8K | IRAN : 232.8K | |
| 2017/2018 | SUDAN: 290.6k | NORWAY : 0.48 | JORDAN : 51K | NEW ZEALAND: 102.6K | NEWZEALAND : 102.6K | |
| | ETHIOPIA:278.6k | CANADA: 0.44 | TURKEY: 36.3K | LYBIA: 31.2K | LYBIA: 31.2K | |
| Total | 3.93M | 21.46K | 1.23M | 1.14M | 1.14M | |
| | EGYPT :1.3M | LEBANON:10.9K | SAUDIARABIA : 718.3K | TURKEY:883.2K | TURKEY: 883.2K | |
| 2018/2019 | JORDAN: 641.5k | TURKEY: 5.4K | TUNISIA:101.5K | LEBANON:380.4K | LEBANON: 380.4K | |
| 2018/2019 | ISRAEL: 290.4K | MOLDOVA:297.2 | LYBIA : 63.8K | EGYPT : 296.9K | EGYPT: 296.9K | |
| | SUDAN: 317.2k | SERBIA: 85.4 | KUWAIT: 37.3K | IRAN : 203.7K | LYBIA: 187.5K | |
| | ETHIOPIA: 314.6k | JORDAN: 79.4 | LEBANON: 22.0K | LYBIA: 187.5K | IRAN : 203.7K | |
| Total | 3.68M | 16.82K | 973.87K | 2.67M | 2.67M | Data |
| | EGYPT :1.25M | TURKEY : 9.88k | SAUDI ARABIA: 509.5K | TURKEY : 995.72K | TURKEY: 995.72K | unavailable |
| 2010/2020 | JORDAN:682.69k | UK: 157.18 | LYBIA:200.24K | EGYPT: 837.22K | EGYPT: 837.22K | |
| 2019/2020 | PHILIPPINES:623.7K | MOLDOVA:109.3 | TUNISIA:134.0K | KOREA: 387.8K | KOREA: 387.8K | |
| | SUDAN: 317.19k | USA : 5.92 | TURKEY: 82.05K | ISRAEL : 294.4K | ISREAL: 294.4K | |
| | THAILAND: 427.1k | CANADA: 5.7 | JAPAN 75.5K | LEBANON:236.4K | LEBANON :236.43K | |
| Total | 5.39M | 10.16K | 1.21M | 3.68M | 3.68M | |
| | EGYPT: 252K | UK: 115.57 | SAUDIARABIA : 504.8K | IRAN : 312.6K | IRAN : 312K | |
| 2020/2024 | JORDAN: 605.63k | MOLDOVA: 83.4 | TUNISIA :149.86 | LEBANON: 188.4K | LEBANON:188.45K | |
| 2020/2021 | ISRAEL : 241.7K | CANADA: 6.7 | JORDAN : 129.5K | TURKEY: 159.6K | TURKEY:159.6K | |
| | LEBANON: 217.8k | USA: 6.3 | LYBIA : 57.3K | KOREA: 111.2K | KOREA:111.2K | |
| | SUDAN: 165.66k | TANZANIA: 0.07 | MOROCCO:36.6K | UK : 96.9K | UK : 96.9K | |
| Total | 2.12M | 212 | 937.25K | 1.49M | 1.49M | |
| Тор | EGYPT | TURKEY | SAUDI ARABIA | TURKEY | TURKEY | |
| countries | JORDAN | MOLDOVA | TUNISIA | LEBANON | LEBANON | |
| countries | ISRAEL | LYBIA | LYBIA | IRAN | IRAN | |

c) Several non-EU countries from where cereals come from(=import)15

In this part we will show the details of the imports by the end of the 2010's.

Table 95 : Romanian imports (outside of the EU). 13

| IMPORT | Common wheat | Durum wheat | Barley | Maize | Oat | Rice |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|
| | MOLDOVA: 45.9K | MOLDOVA :0.14 | UKRAINE : 16.8K | MOLDOVA : 36.17K | MOLDOVA: 2 | |
| | SERBIA :1.02K | TURKEY : 9m | MOLDOVA :6.17K | SERBIA: 2.71K | X | |
| 2017/2018 | TURKEY: 0.48 | Х | SERBIA: 3.94K | ARGENTINA: 624.92 | X | |
| | JAPAN : 6.85m | X | X | UKRAINE: 489.47 | X | |
| | X | X | X | USA: 311.85 | X | |
| Total | 46.92K | 0.15 | 26.9K | 40.66K | 2 | |
| | MOLDOVA: 39.9K | TURKEY: 1.5 | UKRAINE : 5.9K | MOLDOVA: 39.7K | X | |
| | SERBIA 17.8k | X | SERBIA: 3.6K | SERBIA: 4.1K | X | |
| 2018/2019 | UKRAINE 258.0 | X | MOLDOVA: 243.8 | LIBYA: 2.7K | X | |
| | TURKEY: 4.1 | X | X | TURKEY: 975.7 | X | |
| | JAPAN: 4.11m | X | X | USA: 499.6 | X | |
| Total | 58.01K | 1.5 | 9.79K | 48.68K | X | Data |
| | MOLDOVA: 18.1K | KAZAKHSTAN:28.1 | UKRAINE : 20.6K | SERBIA: 64.7K | X | unavailable |
| | RUSSIA :3.3K | SAN MARINO:0.14 | MOLDOVA: 2.6K | MOLDOVA: 36.8K | X | |
| 2019/2020 | SERBIA: 372.1 | SERBIA: 0.1 | SERBIA: 1.7K | TURKEY: 900.0 | X | |
| | UKRAINE 56.8 | UK: 0.01 | UK: 3.02 | UKRAINE : 536.8 | X | |
| | UK: 19.0 | X | X | ARGENTINA: 465.9 | X | |
| Total | 21.87K | 28.33 | 24.99K | 104.2K | X | |
| | SERBIA: 15.45K | X | SERBIA: 14.11K | SERBIA: 58.14K | X | |
| | MOLDOVA: 7.69K | X | UKRAINE: 3.02K | MOLDOVA: 2.65K | X | |
| 2020/2021 | UK: 11.28 | X | MOLDOVA: 1.77K | TURKEY: 1.36K | X | |
| | UKRAINE: 0.43 | X | UK: 15.61 | CHILE: 610.63 | X | |
| | LEBANON: 0.34 | X | X | ARGENTINA: 256.94 | X | |
| Total | 23.15 | Х | 18.92K | 63.34K | Х | |
| | MOLDOVA | MOLDOVA | UKRAINE | MOLDOVA | | |
| Top countries | SERBIA | TURKEY | MOLDOVA | SERBIA | MOLDOVA | |
| | UKRAINE | KAZAKHSTAN | SERBIA | TURKEY | | |

d) Industry mapping in grains storage

The Romanian storage industry mapping is a really difficult data to find.

The following figures presents the different waterways storage structures.



Figure 87 : waterways storage in Romania³³

The Figure 88 Figure 88: List of storage deposit on waterways (searates) is taken out from the same website we used for other countries, "searates". As we can see, this port data well deserves the waterway traffic situation we described.

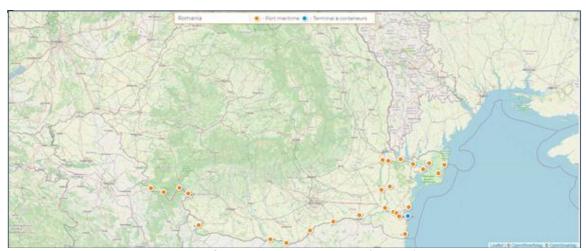
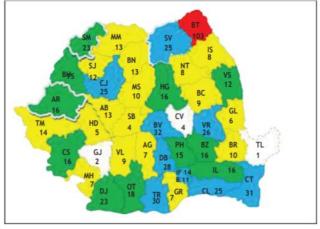


Figure 88 : List of storage deposit on waterways (searates)

Even if the storage sites data is not currently available, the number of cooperative systems (made of farmers) for each region is available in the Figure 89.



5) Potential users of the new solution

The list of the Romanian actors was detailed in the first map with the list of all the cooperatives of the country (Figure 76)

6) Control means available (+ Boundary conditions)

a) Focus on insecticides used within the market for indoor, post-harvest grain treatment

The active substances approved in Romania according to EU data Base are presented below.

Table 96: List of active substances used in grains stored protection in Romania

| Active substance | Date of | End of |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|
| Active substance | approval | approval |
| Deltamethrin (IN) | 01/11/03 | 31/10/21 |
| Cypermethrin (AC, IN) | 01/03/06 | 31/10/21 |
| Pirimiphos-methyl (IN) | 01/10/07 | 31/07/22 |
| Pyrethrins (IN) | 01/09/09 | 31/08/22 |
| Aluminium phosphide (IN) | 01/09/09 | 31/08/22 |
| Magnesium phosphide (IN) | 01/09/09 | 31/08/22 |
| Spinosad (IN) | 01/02/07 | 30/04/22 |

We can notice that sulfuryl fluoride or diatomaceous earth are not authorized in the country compared with France.

b) Focus on fumigation and powder formulation

There is no existing public basis for Romanian fumigation products to use to treat the grain. Only one report of the recent reunion for approval can be found. But two points have to be noticed. First the government recommends a first preventive treatment of the deposit.

Table 97 : Some products used for fumigation in Romania

| Products |
|--|
| ACTELLIC 50 EC-1% (50-100 ml sol./mp) |
| K'OBIOL 25 EC - 50 ml / 5 l of water for 100 m2 of storage space |
| K'OBIOL 25 EC –100ml / 99 l of water for 100 t of cereals |
| RELDAN 22 EC - 22 ml / t (in 0,75-1,5 l of water / t). |

This treatment is used to prevent the contamination of the second arrival grain lot. It is a way to prepare and to secure each grain which pass through Romania.

Secondly, Romania has the same banned substances than Hungary, we may say that Romanian storers can use the same products to fumigate the grain than Hungarian storers.

c) Alternative methods and possible solutions in the future

The following table presents a short list (listed in the Table 98 below) with a product based on Spinosad. We don't have a lot of data about this part.

Table 98: List of "alternative methods" authorized in Romania to treat stored grains and the premises of storage

| Product | Manufacturer | Active substance | Concentration | Formulation type | (1) | (2) |
|------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|-----|
| Topgrain | Corteva | | | Suspension | 41.6 mL/t | |
| = Orgrain | Agriscience | Spinosad | 24 g/L | concentrate | – 1 appli | Χ |
| - Orgranii | France SAS | | | (insecticide) | – т аррп | |

^{*1:} is referred to the same legend than for France

Many alternative methods are considered in this developing country, but the efficiency regarding all the field factors is not confirmed: GRAIN AERATION, REFRIGERATED STORAGE, MODIFIED ATMOSPHERE TECHNOLOGY, HERMETIC STORAGE

d) <u>Boundary conditions = specific limitations & restrictions</u>

Products based on diatomaceous earth are not authorized.

Appendixes

Appendix 1: SWOT of the market study

| Strengths | Weaknesses | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| -Availability of scientific, technical & business intern | -Low availability of figures in the literature | | |
| experts | -Low update of data sources in the literature | | |
| -> Entomologist, toxicologist, | -Non exhaustivity of data | | |
| -> Experiences 10-30 years in stored grains market | | | |
| -> Excellent quality of given data | | | |
| -Very good knowledge of influencers, buyers, users, | | | |
| applicators | | | |
| -Training center for users & applicators | | | |
| -Technical trials center of biocidal & plant production | | | |
| products | | | |
| -Very good knowledge of stored grains market | | | |
| -Complete availability of a project manager dedicated to | | | |
| the market study | | | |
| Opportunities | Threats | | |
| -Identification of 2/3 potential "First clients" for the | -Incorrect figures in the literature or based on | | |
| product | experiences | | |
| -Identification of potential sales volumes for the product | -Data not found in the literature | | |
| in EU | -Small competitors not detected due to lack of | | |
| -Identification of European competitors, gaps in the | available data | | |
| market | -Change of the market trend during the product | | |
| -Identification of ways to accelerate market penetration | development period time | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

NoviGRain project Market study conducted by IZInovation (SWOT, Benefits // Barriers) for Babolna

Achieving a market study by IZInovation is a guarantee of success, quality and efficiency:

- -IZInovation has qualified and experienced scientific, technical & business experts in the area of stored grains.
- -IZInovation has a network of field users in the area of stored grains thanks to its training activity.
- -IZInovation has the knowledge of the products used in the area of stored grains thanks to its activity of efficiency tests.

Performing a market study by IZInovation will allow to identify the potential customers of the future NovIGRain solution, the potential sales volumes, the prescribers, the societal trends but also the competitors of the solution.

Appendix 2: Bibliographic references for France & Germany

- 1. European Commission. Cereals, oilseeds, protein crops and rice: Overview.
- Areté Research & Consulting in Economics. Study on Storage Capacities & Logistical Infrastructure for EU Agricultural Commodities Trade (with a Special Focus on Cereals, the Oilseed Complex and Protein Crops (COP)).; 2017.
- 3. European Commission. Cereals Exports & Imports (Eurostat/Comext).; 2020.
- European Commission. Active substances, safeners, synergists. source: https://ec.europa.eu/food/plant/pesticides/eu-pesticidesdatabase/active-substances/?event=search.as. Published 2021.
- 5. Plein Champ. Récoltes de céréales 2020 en France : un bilan morose... et inquiétant.
- 6. Passion céréales. Des Chiffres et Des Céréales.; 2020.
- 7. France Agrimer. Données Grandes Cultures.
- 8. Eurostat crop production. DG Agriculture and Rural Development Based on Eurostat Crop Production Annual Data.; 2021.
- 9. La Coopération Agricole. Céréales.
- 10. Net J Du. Les plus grosses coopératives de France. 2014.
- 11. Olivier Frey Consultant. AgriData n°7 Evolution du top 100 des coopératives agricoles en France depuis 2008.
- 12. Editions Arvalis. Stockage des grains à la ferme Guide pratique. 2020.
- 13. Ecophytopic. Charançons des grains (blé, riz, mais).
- 14. Ecophytopic. Fiche Ravageurs Des Céréales Stockées.
- 15. Fleurat-Leussard, Francis; Leblanc M-P. Charançons, silvains, capucins, triboliums... Ces insectes fréquentent les silos français. Perspect Agric. 2013;404.
- Barrier-Guillot & al. Economie et innovation en protection raisonnée des céréales contre l'infestation par les insectes au stockage.
 Innov Agron. 2014;34:67-82.
- 17. AgriExpo. Silos pour céréales. https://www.agriexpo.online/fr/fabricant-agricole/silo-cereales-5759.html.
- 18. France info. Le port céréalier de Rouen affiche de bons résultats pour la saison 2018-2019.
- 19. Haropa Port. 9.87 Mt exportées depuis le port de Rouen : une campagne céréalière historique.
- 20. Direction territoriale de Rouen. Sénalia s'installe en bord à quai. https://www.haropaports.com/fr/actualites/senalia-sinstalle-en-bord-quai. Published 2021.
- 21. BZ Services. Maison Bleue. https://www.groupebz.fr/maison-bleue/. Published 2018.
- 22. BZ Groupe. BZ Grains: Import-Export de Céréales. 2018.
- 23. La Dépêche. Port Atlantique La Rochelle : 2020, « une année hors normes ».
- 24. Groupe Sica Atlantique. Logistique entre Terre et Mer. https://www.sica-atlantique.com/nos-poles-et-filiales/. Published 2020.
- 25. Groupe Sica Atlantique. Grain Division.
- Port Atlantique La Rochelle. Produits Céréaliers. https://www.larochelle.port.fr/trafics-filieres/produits-cerealiers/. Published
 2020.
- 27. Terre-Net. Nord Céréales se lance dans l'import pour mieux sécuriser l'export de céréales. https://www.terre-net.fr/marche-agricole/actualite-marche-agricole/article/nord-cereales-se-lance-dans-l-import-pour-mieux-securiser-l-export-de-cereales-1395-143313.html. Published 2018.
- Nord Céréales. Un port international pour l'import et l'export des céréales. https://nordcereales.fr/presentation/qui-sommesnous/. Published 2020.
- 29. Normandie Canalblog. EVOLUTION DU TRAFIC MARITIME DE CÉRÉALES DES 6 PREMIERS PORTS FRANÇAIS, DONT LE 1ER, ROUEN. http://normandie.canalblog.com/archives/2019/04/01/37225587.html. Published 2019.
- 30. Agri Data. Cereals Trade Data. https://agridata.ec.europa.eu/extensions/DashboardCereals/CerealsTrade.html. Published 2021.
- 31. FranceAgrimer. Conjoncture Riz.; 2021.
- 32. Passion céréales. Carte des organismes stockeurs.
 - https://www.passioncereales.fr/cartes/passioncereales/cartes/html5/carte.php. Published 2021.
- 33. Searates. List maritime ports France. https://www.searates.com/fr/maritime/france.html. Published 2021.
- 34. Miller. GERMANY: EUROPE'S SECOND-LARGEST AGRİCULTURAL PRODUCER.
- 35. Passion céréales. La "collecte" veille aux grains. 2020.
- 36. Agrimer F. Liste Des Collecteurs de Céréales Actifs Au 22/10/2020.; 2020.
- 37. La France Agricole. Le Top 10 des organismes de collecte. https://www.lafranceagricole.fr/actualites/cultures/grandes-cultures-le-top-10-des-organismes-de-collecte-1,0,4147858679.html. Published 2017.
- 38. Passion céréales. Exploitation céréalières: un modèle "à la française."
- 39. E-PHY. E-PHY.
- 40. ARVALIS. ARVALIS.
- 41. The Conversation. Fin de l'insecticide chlorpyrifos, les alternatives sont déjà là. https://theconversation.com/fin-de-linsecticide-chlorpyrifos-les-alternatives-sont-deja-la-122665. Published 2019.
- 42. Arvalis-Infos. Désinsectiser les locaux par lâcher de guêpes. 2021. https://www.arvalis-infos.fr/desinsectiser-les-locaux-par-lchers-de-gu-pes-parasito-des--@/view-35084-arvarticle.html.
- 43. Rédaction Laval. Irradiation et vapeurs d'huiles essentielles pour traiter les céréales. https://courrierlaval.com/irradiation-et-vapeurs-dhuiles-essentielles-pour-traiter-les-cereales/. Published 2021.
- 44. Arvalis. Stockage des grains bio : la liste des produits insecticides s'amenuise.https://www.terre-net.fr/observatoire-technique-culturale/strategie-technique-culturale/article/stockage-des-grains-bio-la-liste-des-produits-insecticides-s-amenuise-217-128173.html. Published 2017.
- 45. ITAB. Liste Des Produits de Protection Des Cultures Utilisables En France En AB.; 2021.
- 46. deutschland.de. Dix faits sur l'agriculture. https://www.deutschland.de/fr/topic/environnement/lagriculture-en-allemagne-dixfaits. Published 2019.
- 47. bwgv. Landwirtschaftliche Genossenschaften. https://www.wir-leben-genossenschaft.de/de/landwirtschaftliche-genossenschaften-43.htm. Published 2020.
- 48. Europages. Europages.
- CABI. Insects in stored grain in the German Democratic Republic and the prevention of damage. https://www.cabi.org/isc/abstract/19780551787.
- 50. Buhler. Grain handling. https://www.buhlergroup.com/content/buhlergroup/global/en/industries/Grain-handling.html.
- 51. Lipp system. Lipp system. https://www.lipp-system.de/system-solutions/agriculture/grain-storage/?lang=en.
- 52. HIMEL. HIMEL Maschinen Gmbh. https://himel.de/index.php?route=product/product&path=34_43&product_id=34.
- 53. World Port Source. Port of Hamburg. http://www.worldportsource.com/ports/commerce/DEU_Port_of_Hamburg_69.php. Published 2021.

- 54. Word Port Source. Port of Bremen. 2021. http://www.worldportsource.com/ports/commerce/DEU_Port_of_Bremen_38.php.
- 55. Raiffesen.com. Alle Pflanzenschutzmittel in einer Datenbank. https://www.raiffeisen.com/pflanzenschutzmittel. Published 2021.
- 56. drv. Neue Zentralstelle "Online-Überwachung Pflanzenschutz". https://www.raiffeisen.de/neue-zentralstelle-online-ueberwachung-pflanzenschutz. Published 2020.
- 57. BMEL Statistik. Landwirtschaft. https://bmel-statistik.de/landwirtschaft/tabellen-zur-landwirtschaft/. Published 2021.
- 58. Proplanta. Agrargenossenschaften Umsatz 2011. https://www.proplanta.de/Fotos/Agrargenossenschaften-Umsatz-2011_Bild13368475299.html. Published 2011.
- 59. ESPO. Annual Report European Sea Ports Organisation 2019-2020.; 2020.
- 60. Export Developement Association. Cereals in Germany Market Research.; 2018.
- 61. BVL. Verzeichnis zugelassener Pflanzenschutzmittel Standardsuche. https://apps2.bvl.bund.de/psm/jsp/index.jsp. Published 2021.
- 62. Ducom P& al. Relative importance of fumigation in integrated management of stored-grain insect pests in some EU countries (France and Germany). Integr Prot Stored Prod. 2014;98:275-294.

Appendix 3: Bibliographic references for Spain

- 1. cooperativas agro-alimentarias. Cereales 2020.; 2020. http://www.agro-alimentarias.coop/ficheros/doc/06199.pdf
- 2. Grupo AN. Published 2021. https://www.grupoan.com/
- 3. ACCOE. Published online 2017. https://accoe.org/objetivo-y-funciones/
- 4. Cereales Teruel. Published online 2015. https://cerealesteruel.com/servicios/comercializacion-cereal/
- 5. Garlan 2021. http://www.garlan.es/index.asp
- Agrodigital. Espana ha aumentado su capacidad de almacenamiento de grano en 7,4Mt en 10 anos. Published 2018. https://www.agrodigital.com/2018/03/13/espana-ha-aumentado-capacidad-almacenamiento-grano-74mt-10-anos/
- Fondo Español de Garantía Agraria. Published 2021.
 https://www.fega.es/es/PwfGcp/eu/regulacion_mercados/almacenamiento_publico/Red_basica_de_almacenamiento/Red_basica_de_almacenamiento.jsp
- 8. European Commission. Study on Storage Capacities and Logistical Infrastructure for EU Agricultural Commodities Trade.; 2017.
- 9. Unknow. El almacenamiento y la conservación de los granos (parte 1) Principos básicos. agrotécnica. Published online 2012:5. https://inta.gob.ar/sites/default/files/script-tmp-almacenam.pdf
- 10. Unknow. El almacenamiento y la conservación de los granos (parte 2) Instalaciones para el secado de los granos. agrotécnica. Published online 2019:5. https://www.mapa.gob.es/es/ministerio/servicios/informacion/plataforma-de-conocimiento-para-el-medio-rural-y-pesquero/observatorio-de-tecnologias-probadas/maquinaria-agricola/secado-grano.aspx
- Gobierno de España. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentación. Published 2019.
 https://www.mapa.gob.es/es/ministerio/servicios/informacion/plataforma-de-conocimiento-para-el-medio-rural-y-pesquero/observatorio-de-tecnologias-probadas/maquinaria-agricola/secado-grano.aspx
- 12. European Commission's agricultural and rural development department. Agrifood data portal. Cereals trade data. Published 2021. https://agridata.ec.europa.eu/extensions/DashboardCereals/CerealsTrade.html
- Bayer. Insectos de los granos almacenados. Published 2021. https://www.environmentalscience.bayer.es/granosalmacenados/noticias-y-articulos/insectos-de-los-granos-almacenados
- Ministerio de agricultura pesca y alimentacion. Plagas de Los Productos Almacenados. https://www.mapa.gob.es/ministerio/pags/biblioteca/hojas/hd_1993_01.pdf
- 15. Unknow. El almacenamiento y la conservación de los granos (parte 3) Conservación de los granos mediante embolsado. Published online 2019:5. https://www.mapa.gob.es/es/ministerio/servicios/informacion/plataforma-de-conocimiento-para-el-medio-rural-y-pesquero/observatorio-de-tecnologias-probadas/maquinaria-agricola/secado-grano.aspx
- 16. Red Nacional de Silos y Graneros. Published 2018. https://silosygraneros.es/
- 17. Herpasa. Published 2021. https://herpasa.com/es
- 18. Silos Cordoba. Published 2021. https://siloscordoba.com/es/sectores/almacenamiento-transporte-y-acondicionamiento-del-grano/silos-cordoba/
- 19. Symaga. Published online 2016. https://www.symaga.com/symaga-silos/
- 20. Port Tarragona. Published online 2021. https://www.porttarragona.cat/en/services-business/business/traffics/agribulk
- 21. Searates
- 22. Lars Larsson. Spain's top 3 ports in 2021. Published online 2011. https://www.thebusinessyear.com/spains-biggest-ports-in-2021-top-3/focus
- $23. \qquad \textit{Cooperativas agro-alimentarias. Published 2021. http://www.agro-alimentarias.coop/cooperativismo_en_cifras}$
- 24. Bayer. Granos almacenados. Published 2021. https://www.environmentalscience.bayer.es/granos-almacenados/productos
- 25. UPL. UPL. https://www.upl-ltd.com/fr
- 26. Detia Degesh group. Published online 2021. https://detia-degesch.de/
- 27. Spanish ministry of agriculture. Published 2021. https://www.mapa.gob.es/en/ministerio/ministerio-exterior/brexit/Papel-MAPA.aspx

Appendix 4: Bibliographic references for Italy

- 1. Istat. COLTIVAZIONI AGRICOLE | ANNATA AGRARIA 2019-2020 E PREVISIONI 2020-2021.; 2021. https://www.istat.it/it/files/2021/04/Previsioni-coltivazioni-agricole.pdf
- 2. Capacologna. Published 2021. https://www.capacologna.it/cooperativa.html
- 3. Agricola Piovese. Published online 2021. http://www.agricolapiovese.it/cereali/
- 4. Copagri. https://copagri.org/2018/05/23/copagri-costituita-in-basilicata-la-societa-cooperativa-op-italia-cereali/
- 5. Ismea. Censimento Delle Strutture Di Stoccaggio.; 2019.
- 6. European Commission. Study on Storage Capacities and Logistical Infrastructure for EU Agricultural Commodities Trade.; 2017.
- 7. Regione Emilia Romagna UE, Rurali FEA per lo SR l'Europa investe nelle zone. Disciplinare Di Prozuzione Integrata Norme Post Raccolta Colture Erbacee.: 2019.
- 8. European Commission's agricultural and rural development department. Agrifood data portal. Cereals trade data. Published 2021. https://agridata.ec.europa.eu/extensions/DashboardCereals/CerealsTrade.html
- 9. European Commission. Agri statistical factsheet Italy. Published online 2021:17. https://ec.europa.eu/info/sites/default/files/food-farming-fisheries/farming/documents/agri-statistical-factsheet-it_en.pdf
- 10. P. Trematerra PG. Insect pests and management of stored hard wheat in central southern Italy. 9th Int Work Conf Stored Prod Prot. Published online 2006:7.
- 11. Na Elettronica. Stoccaggio cereali: tipologie di silos e normativa. Published 2017. https://www.naelettronica.it/stoccaggio-cereali-tipologie-di-silos-e-normativa/
- 12. Mulmix. Published online 2021. https://www.mulmix.it/prodotti/stoccaggio-cereali
- 13. Zanin. Published 2021. https://www.zanin-italia.com/prodotti_stoccaggio-ventilazione.html
- Unknow. 15 Porti Italiani più grandi Classifica Aggiornata. Published online 2021. https://www.travel365.it/porti-piu-grandiitalia.htm
- 15. Searates.
- Newpharm. Catalogo stoccaggio cereali. Published online 2020:132. https://www.newpharm.it/wp-content/uploads/2020/05/catalogo-cereali-2020-compresso_r.pdf

Appendix 5: Bibliographic references for Hungary & Romania

- 1. Hungary. http://www.fao.org/3/y2722e/y2722e0r.htm.
- Trésor, D. générale du. Le secteur agricole en Hongrie. Direction générale du Trésor https://www.tresor.economie.gouv.fr/Articles/2016/07/21/le-secteur-agricole-en-hongrie (2016).
- 3. Agricultural production crops. https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Agricultural_production_-_crops.
- Areté Research & Consulting in Economics. Study on storage capacities & logistical infrastructure for EU agricultural commodities trade (with a special focus on cereals, the oilseed complex and protein crops (COP)). (2017).
- 5. World Bank. https://documents1.worldbank.org/curated/en/290161468035042091/pdf/multi-page.pdf.
- 6. GRAIN STORAGE AND AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION PROJECT.
 - https://documents1.worldbank.org/curated/en/321791468914985219/pdf/multi-page.pdf.
- 7. Szalay, D., Hars, T. & Márton, J. Production, quality and marketing of grain crops in Hungary. 19, (2005).
- 8. Focus on Hungary. https://www.world-grain.com/articles/10765-focus-on-hungary.
- STADAT 4.1.15. A fontosabb gabonafélék termesztése és felhasználása (2015–). https://www.ksh.hu/docs/hun/xstadat/xstadat_eves/i_omn001a.html.
- 10. Alexandra, V. Szitane_Suranyi_Rozalia. 10.
- 11. Logisztikai központok besorolási rendszere ppt letölteni. https://slideplayer.hu/slide/2148217/.
- 12. Szerb, A. B. & Csima, F. The Situation of the Hungarian Wheat from the Grain Trading Point of View in 2016. in 82–86 (2016). doi:10.36880/C07.01809.
- 13. EC DG AGRI Cereals Trade Data. https://agridata.ec.europa.eu/extensions/DashboardCereals/CerealsTrade.html.
- 14. Ferto, I., András & Szerb, A. B. The duration of the Hungarian maize exports. Bulgarian Journal of Agricultural Science 24, (2018).
- 15. Agri Data. Cereals Trade Data. https://agridata.ec.europa.eu/extensions/DashboardCereals/CerealsTrade.html (2021).
- 16. Hungary Agricultural Sectors | Privacy Shield. https://www.privacyshield.gov/article?id=Hungary-Agricultural-Sectors.
- 17. References. Hevesgép Kft. http://hevesgep.hu/en/references/.
- 18. Ports maritimes de Hungary HU. SeaRates https://www.searates.com/fr/maritime/hungary.html.
- potential users of new grain solution hungary Recherche Google. https://www.awex-export.be/files/library/Infossectorielles/PECO/2017/HONGRIE/Hungarian-Agriculture_digital.pdf.
- 20. E-PHY. E-PHY. (2021).
- 21. Grain report.
 - $https://apps.fas.usda.gov/newgainapi/api/report/downloadreportby filename ? filename = Positive \% 20 prospects \% 20 for \% 20 Romanian \% 20 grain \% 20 production \% 20 Bucharest_Romania_4-12-2016.pdf.$
- 22. Bercu, F. EVOLUTION OF AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES IN ROMANIA IN. 7.
- 23. Le secteur agricole et agroalimentaire en Roumanie. https://www.tresor.economie.gouv.fr/PagesInternationales/Pages/8ec83c7f-0b3b-489e-947b-308f369c8efe/files/105056aa-c3d7-46bf-981a-c988d7447b51.
- 24. Evolution de la production roumaine de 3 céréales et 2 oléo-protéagineux : maïs, blé, orge et colza et tournesol. https://www.tresor.economie.gouv.fr/PagesInternationales/Pages/8ec83c7f-0b3b-489e-947b-308f369c8efe/files/be56e4d8-8855-460f-a922-07f9f0c924ea.
- 25. LES POLITIQUES AGRICOLES À TRAVERS LE MONDE Roumanie. https://www.tresor.economie.gouv.fr/PagesInternationales/Pages/8ec83c7f-0b3b-489e-947b-308f369c8efe/files/f6135c51-2b1c-4631-af7b-c2ec4837e3f8.
- 26. Romania. http://www.fao.org/3/y2722e/y2722e10.htm.
- 27. Ministerie van Landbouw, N. en V. Record cereal production in Romania Nieuwsbericht Agroberichten Buitenland. https://www.agroberichtenbuitenland.nl/actueel/nieuws/2019/11/20/record-cereal-productions (2019).
- 28. Iulia, S. C. A., Zah, D. & Mure, S. C. GRUPUL DE RECUNOAŞTERE. 30.
- 29. Ana-Ruxandra, M., Niculae, A. I., Valentina, T. & Mihai, M. THE STRUCTURE OF AUTHORIZED SPACES FOR THE STORAGE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN ROMANIA 2014. 9.
- 30. Romanian wheat exports are flourishing.
 - https://apps.fas.usda.gov/newgainapi/api/report/downloadreportbyfilename?filename=Romanian%20wheat%20exports%20are%20flourishing_Bucharest_Romania_4-25-2017.pdf.
- 31. Constanta, B. et al. The Wheat Market in Romania. in (2017).
- 32. Cereale Ministerul Agriculturii si Dezvoltarii Rurale. https://www.madr.ro/culturi-de-camp/cereale.html.
- 33. Focus on Romania. CCNR Observation Du Marché https://inland-navigation-market.org/chapitre/focus-on-romania/?lang=en.